

[Report 1960] / Medical Officer of Health, County Council of the Palatine of Chester / Cheshire County Council.

Contributors

Cheshire (England). County Council.

Publication/Creation

1960

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/djgx9gpe>

License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution license.

This licence permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.



Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>



County Palatine of Chester

REPORT

for the Year

1960

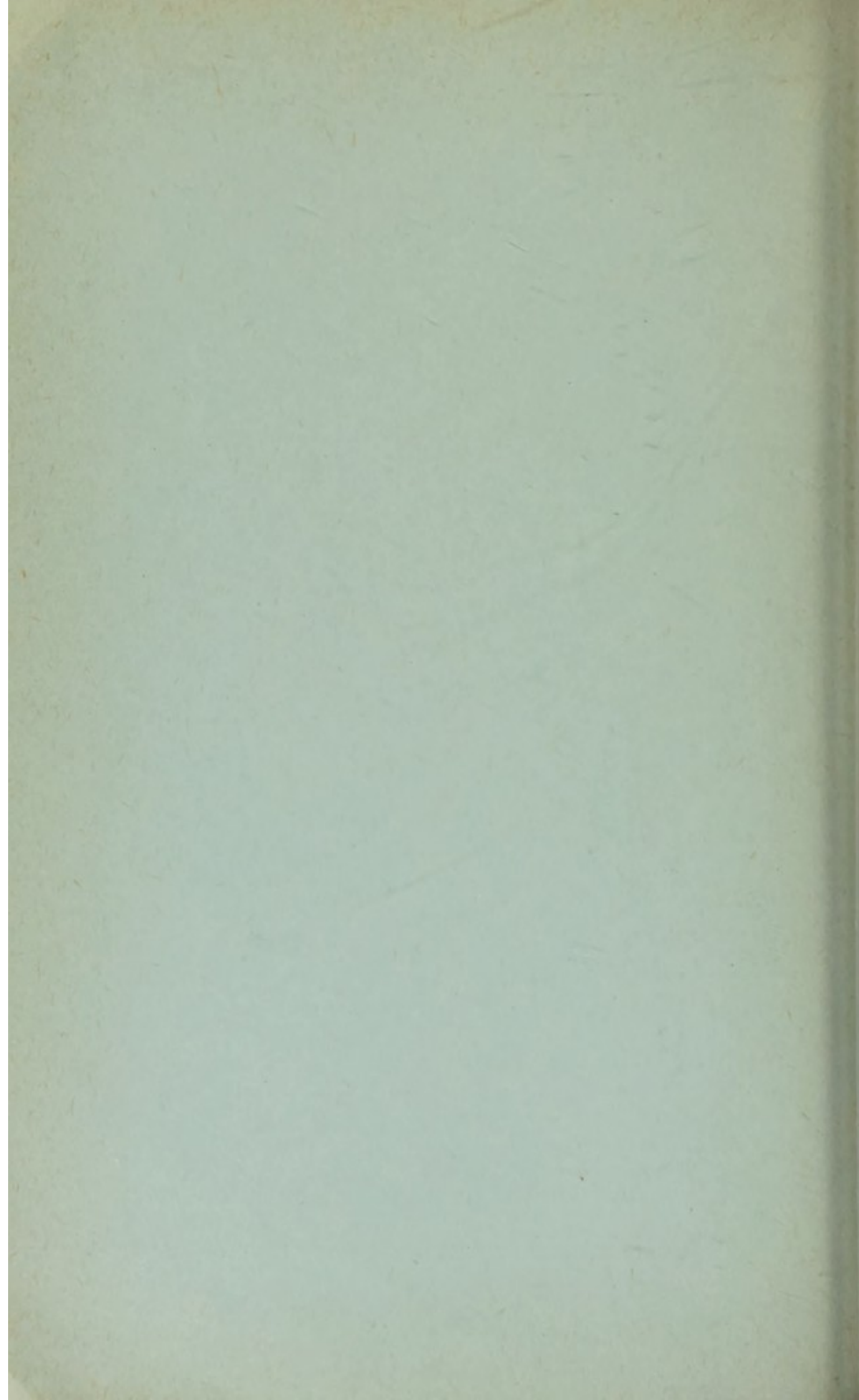
BY THE

County
Medical Officer of Health


Presented to the
County Health Committee

15th December, 1961

Chester:
Phillipson and Golder Ltd., Printers, Frodsham Street.



REPORT
OF THE
County Medical Officer of Health
For the Year ended December 31st, 1960



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2017 with funding from
Wellcome Library

<https://archive.org/details/b29104853>

INDEX

| | PAGE |
|--|-------------|
| Ambulances — — — — — | 50 |
| Ante-Natal Clinics — — — — — | 72 |
| Area — — — — — | 39 |
| Artificial Sunlight — — — — — | 83 |
| Atmospheric Pollution — — — — — | 150 |
| B.C.G. — — — — — | 59 |
| Births — — — — — | 40, 71 |
| Blind, Welfare of the — — — — — | 102 |
| Care and After-care — — — — — | 53 |
| Census, 1951 — — — — — | 39 |
| Centres, Welfare — — — — — | 75 |
| Cerebral Palsy Clinics — — — — — | 84 |
| Chiropody Service — — — — — | 65 |
| Child Guidance — — — — — | 84 |
| Cripples' Help Society, Manchester — — — — — | 109 |
| Daily Minders — — — — — | 82 |
| Day Nurseries — — — — — | 38, 82 |
| Deaf, Welfare of the — — — — — | 105 |
| Deafness, Ascertainment of — — — — — | 84 |
| Deaths — — — — — | 40, 43 |
| Deaths from Cancer and Bronchitis — — — — — | 44 |
| Dental Care — — — — — | 81 |
| Disabled Persons, Homes for — — — — — | 111 |
| Domestic Help — — — — — | 99 |
| Food and Drugs Acts — — — — — | 112 |
| Foods, Infant — — — — — | 79 |
| Foods, Welfare — — — — — | 79 |
| Handicapped Persons — — — — — | 102 |
| Health Education — — — — — | 61 |
| Health Visitors — — — — — | 13 |
| Home Nursing — — — — — | 28, 62, 101 |
| Illegitimate Children — — — — — | 40 |
| Illness, Prevention of — — — — — | 53 |
| Infantile Mortality — — — — — | 40 |
| Infectious Diseases — — — — — | 67 |
| Inhalational Analgesia — — — — — | 87 |
| Laboratory, County — — — — — | 114 |
| Mass Miniature Radiography — — — — — | 58 |
| Maternal Mortality — — — — — | 72 |
| Meals on Wheels — — — — — | 111 |
| Mental Health — — — — — | 88 |

| | PAGE |
|--|----------|
| Mental Welfare Officers — — — — — | 37 |
| Midwives — — — — — | 34, 86 |
| Midwives Clinics — — — — — | 73 |
| Milk Supply — — — — — | 112 |
| Ministry of Health Enquiries — — — — — | 148 |
| Mothers and Young Children — — — — — | 71 |
| Nurseries at Factories — — — — — | 82 |
| Nursing Equipment — — — — — | 62 |
| Nursing Homes — — — — — | 83 |
| Old People, Homes for — — — — — | 111 |
| Ophthalmia Neonatorum — — — — — | 103 |
| Orthopædic Scheme — — — — — | 83 |
| Perinatal Deaths — — — — — | 41 |
| Pethidine — — — — — | 87 |
| Poliomyelitis Vaccination — — — — — | 47 |
| Population — — — — — | 39, 47 |
| Post-Natal Clinics — — — — — | 72 |
| Premature Infants — — — — — | 72 |
| Preparation Classes — — — — — | 74 |
| Property, Alterations to — — — — — | 108 |
| Puerperal Pyrexia — — — — — | 72 |
| Rateable Value — — — — — | 39 |
| Recuperative Convalescence — — — — — | 64 |
| Sewerage and Sewage Disposal — — — — — | 129, 144 |
| Sitters-in — — — — — | 64 |
| Slaughterhouses — — — — — | 127 |
| Special Laundry — — — — — | 64 |
| Staff — — — — — | 11 |
| Statistics, Tables of — — — — — | 154 |
| Still-births — — — — — | 40 |
| Training Centres — — — — — | 38, 109 |
| Tuberculosis — — — — — | 53 |
| Unmarried Mothers — — — — — | 82 |
| Vaccination and Immunisation — — — — — | 46 |
| Young Children's Clinics — — — — — | 80 |
| Water Supply — — — — — | 129, 143 |
| Whooping Cough Immunisation — — — — — | 47 |
| Wrenbury Hall — — — — — | 53 |
| Zymotic Deaths — — — — — | 44 |

Introduction

*To the Chairman and Members
of the County Health Committee.*

Mr. Chairman, Ladies and Gentlemen,

I have the honour to present my Annual Report on the health of the administrative county of Cheshire for the year 1960.

At the mid-year the County's population was 899,580 by the Registrar General's estimate, an increase of 17,380 over the previous year. The birth rate was 17.1 per thousand population, more than in the previous year (16.0) which itself was the highest since 1948, one of the "bulge" years.

The death rate, 11.6 per thousand population was lower than in 1959. 2,371 of these deaths were in the age group 45 to 64 years, and 1,481 of these were of males and 890 of females, a ratio of 1.66 men to each woman.

The infantile mortality rate, the number of deaths of infants under the age of one year per thousand live births, was 20.1, lower than in the previous year, but not so low as in 1957, which was the lowest figure yet recorded in the County. The perinatal death rate, *i.e.* the proportion of still births plus deaths under one week old per thousand total live and still births was 31.6, a reduction compared with 1959.

3.4% of total births were illegitimate. The still birth rate again declined from 21.6 to 19.3 per 1,000 total live and still births, an indication of the improving standard of ante-natal care in the county. This figure is the lowest ever recorded in Cheshire.

Six deaths (0.38 per thousand total live and still births) took place from pregnancy, childbirth and abortion, rather more than last year (4) and in 1958 when there were only two deaths from these causes. As a matter of comparison, the ratio was 1.63 in 1949 per thousand total births.

Again the commonest site of fatal cancer was the lungs and bronchi, and 360 persons died from this cause. This death rate has remained steady since 1956. As previously noted in these reports deaths from lung cancer were commoner within those areas within ten miles of Manchester than elsewhere in the County. The number of deaths from bronchitis (498) was approximately the same as last year.

Deaths from coronary thrombosis again increased from 1716 to 2019 and 597 of these took place within the age group of 45 to 64 years; the ratio of deaths amongst men to those amongst women in this age group was four to one.

As in 1959 no deaths were reported from diphtheria or poliomyelitis, and only one from whooping cough. For the first time, no deaths took place from measles, although 3681 cases were notified. 1960 however was not an epidemic year.

Only nine cases of poliomyelitis (six of them paralytic) were reported. As a matter of interest, the highest number of notifications of this disease was in 1956 when 131 persons were notified as suffering from poliomyelitis. One case of diphtheria was notified.

Figures are given on page 49 of the report of immunisations and vaccinations performed during the course of 1960, and the great assistance and interest given to this subject by the family doctors will be noted. More immunisations are now performed by means of triple antigen (diphtheria, whooping cough and tetanus) than by all other methods added together. An arrangement has been made with hospitals that whenever a child is given anti-tetanic serum his doctor is informed and asked to administer active immunisation by tetanus toxoid. Cards are issued to all children actively immunised against tetanus so that anti-tetanic serum need not be given to those children if they receive hospital treatment for accidents.

Both notifications and deaths from tuberculosis in all its forms continue to decline. The B.C.G. vaccination scheme, carried out in schools with the co-operation and help of the teaching staffs, remains exceedingly popular; 77% of consent forms circularised to parents were returned signed. The percentage of children tested by purified protein derivative (P.P.D.) who were found negative and therefore required vaccination against tuberculosis was 75.9%. The great majority of children are now vaccinated by freeze-dried vaccine. Three Divisional Medical Officers and one Assistant County Medical Officer collaborated with the Duchess of York Hospital in a research project into the use of freeze-dried B.C.G. vaccine.

An inevitable result of the welcome decline in the incidence of pulmonary tuberculosis has been that no trainees are now available for admission to Wrenbury Hall for rehabilitation and eventual colonisation. A large hostel has therefore been adapted for mentally subnormal adults, some of whom will be placed in employment locally, whilst others will be found work in Wrenbury Hall industries. The first admissions of this kind will take place in January, 1962.

Radio control of the Ambulance Service has proceeded during the year and, now that equipment has been placed at the Cheadle station, will be complete throughout the County early in 1962. New stations have been occupied at Cheadle, Altrincham, Heswall and Sandbach, the latter having been made possible through the co-operation of Sandbach U.D.C. A shield, kindly given by the Chairman of the Ambulance Sub-Committee to be awarded each year to the most efficient ambulance station, was presented to Crewe. This shield and the Chairman of the County Council's cup presented to the winning station at the County

Annual Ambulance Competition have aroused the keenest interest and stations vie with each other in their efforts to distinguish themselves. The spirit amongst the staff, already whole-hearted and keen, has become even better with these evidences of obvious interest shown in their work by the members and officers of the County Council. Now that central control has been developed to cover almost the whole County a Deputy County Ambulance Officer has been appointed with special responsibility for Civil Defence.

Delay still occurs in filling the vacancies which arise in the rural parts of Cheshire for domiciliary nurses. They are eventually filled but repeated advertisements are often necessary and in the meantime the neighbouring nurses are hard pressed to meet the needs of the vacant areas. A house at Northwich previously used as accommodation for nurses has been furnished as a training centre where courses of instruction are organised from time to time.

There were increased attendances at doctors' ante-natal clinics, midwives' clinics and preparation classes. By co-operation with the Chester City Hospital an additional consultant ante-natal clinic was established at Frodsham.

New midwives' clinics were established at Altrincham (Broomwood Estate), Frodsham and Macclesfield (Heyes Hall), and an additional preparation class (with relaxation exercises) at Handforth. Child welfare centres were opened at Altrincham (Broomwood), Bramhall, Carrington and Pensby. It is pleasing to record that the total number of attendances at child welfare centres exceeded that in the previous year by 11.5%, a tribute to the doctors and health visitors working in them.

One of the special functions of a child welfare centre is that of health education of mothers of infants attending, and this work is continued after the age of two years by attendance, by appointment, at Young Children's Clinics. These, some of which have been in existence for many years, have been greatly expanded; they are also considered to be of importance in prevention of mental ill-health.

New purpose-built clinic centres are now in use at Sandbach and Ellesmere Port, each of which contains a child guidance clinic in addition to the usual clinical facilities. The Ellesmere Port clinic centre is one of three new buildings erected on the same site contiguous to the ambulance station and comprising clinic, day nursery and adult training centre. The old clinic will house the Divisional Health Office and it is hoped it will be developed as a centre for handicapped persons.

The clinic centre at Hazel Grove, an old building directly on the main A.6 road, having shown signs of becoming unsafe has been abandoned apart from the dental clinic and divisional health office. Accommodation has been found for the clinics in a near building, but rebuilding of a new clinic centre is to start shortly. The site, lying immediately behind the old clinic centre, will be for clinic and divisional

office and a group practice surgery for the Hazel Grove general practitioners.

Special attention has been paid to the needs of deaf children. Additional audiology clinics have been established at Ellesmere Port and Northwich and many more infants and young children have been screened for hearing loss than in the previous year. The work of the two peripatetic teachers of the deaf has proved invaluable. One of the noteworthy features of the audiology clinics has been the close association established between Sir Alexander Ewing and his assistants on the one hand, and the consultant ear, nose and throat surgeons on the other.

Co-operation between the County Health Staff and Hospital Consultants has been maintained, and indeed, further improved. The regular meetings with consultants from Clatterbridge and Chester General Hospitals, and at Deva Hospital and the ward rounds at Macclesfield have continued; mental welfare officers are welcomed at the psychiatric consultants' out-patient clinics (which now cover the whole county) and they are encouraged to visit the psychiatric hospitals to discuss problems of after-care. The peripheral consultant paediatric clinics established for many years at Crewe and Northwich are of great value to general practitioners and the County Council's medical staff whilst that same consultant paediatrician acts as the head of the county cerebral palsy team which is performing excellent work in facilitating early treatment of spastic infants.

An agreement has been made with Cheadle Royal, a private hospital for treatment of mentally disordered patients, whereby men and women able to perform 38 hours of work weekly and themselves earning a minimum of £2 10s. 0d. per week in the sheltered industrial workshop established there are, subject in each case to the approval of the Ministry of Labour, able to receive a wage of £8 5s. 0d. in the case of married men and a less amount in the case of single men, women and juveniles through a grant payable by the County Council to Cheadle Royal. Arrangements are now being made with the Medical Director of Cranage Hall and Mary Dendy Hospitals (for the mentally subnormal) to establish out-patient clinics attended by both hospital consultant and county medical staff. There can be no doubt that the Mental Health Act of 1959 has opened the way to a much closer integration of measures designed to procure improved services for the prevention, treatment and after-care of mentally disordered persons.

The first purpose-built Adult Training Centre recently commenced work at Ellesmere Port and it is expected that others will shortly be erected as sites have been purchased and the approval of the Ministry of Health has been obtained to the plans and the expenditure of capital. The move from the unsatisfactory premises at New Ferry to the newly erected Junior Training Centre at Eastham took place some weeks ago; other specially erected Junior Training Centres are to follow in the near future.

The greatly increased scope and activity in the mental health field has demanded improvements in the office accommodation for Mental Welfare Officers, and whenever possible this is proceeding. Clerical assistance is provided according to requirements. The greatest difficulty is to find adequate training for what is becoming a more and more demanding job. One Mental Welfare Officer who has academic qualifications is now attending a year's University course, and some others will do the same in due time, but the great need is for a one year full-time period of "in post" training for Mental Welfare Officers of mature age but without the necessary academic standards to attend a University.

A helpful co-operation is always maintained with local branches of such voluntary societies as the National Association of Mental Health, the National Spastics Society and the National Association for Handicapped children.

The Domestic Help Service has been reorganised by the appointment of sufficient Domestic Help Organisers, ten in number, to cover the whole administrative County, although the service is managed through the Divisional Health Committees. The "special laundry" service is found invaluable for certain incontinent elderly persons confined to bed, and Divisional Committees are empowered to make additional payments to domestic helps engaged in cleaning dirty and neglected houses.

As mentioned in the last Annual Report, arrangements were made towards the end of 1960 for the work hitherto performed at the County Public Health laboratory to be transferred to the new Ministry of Health laboratory at Chester. Special attention is paid to the examination of milk samples for brucella infection and all positive samples are reported both to the County Veterinary Officer of the Ministry of Agriculture and to the Agricultural Executive Committee. General practitioners in the County have agreed to notify voluntarily patients suffering from brucellosis so that appropriate action can be taken.

Section XI of the Report gives an account of work done on behalf of handicapped persons. In order to stimulate local activity and interest the services under this heading have been devolved upon the Divisional Health Committees with the exceptions of the Welfare of the Blind and of the Deaf, both of which activities are under the control of voluntary societies which together cover the whole County, and which are in receipt of financial grants. Results have been most encouraging, and in particular, interest is being shewn in the organisation of clubs for handicapped persons. A successful example is at Cheadle, where very considerable help has been granted by members of the W.V.S. Amongst other examples of activity on the part of this excellent body must be noted the "Meals on Wheels" service which has extended its scope and usefulness during the past year.

It is with the greatest regret that I have to report the death of Dr. Donald Longbottom, who had been the Medical Officer of Health and Divisional Medical Officer for the Altrincham Division almost since the date of operation of the National Health Service Act. He was deservedly highly esteemed both for his work and his personality, and will be greatly missed in his division, perhaps not least for his prowess and leadership in sport.

My grateful thanks, as always, are due to the Chairman and Members of the County Health Committee and also of the Divisional Health Committees for their understanding and constant help and support.

I also wish to thank the Clerk of the County Council, the County Treasurer, the County Architect, and indeed all heads of County Departments for their co-operation and assistance which has so readily been available on all occasions, and it is with the deepest of gratitude that I acknowledge the very great loyalty, friendliness, and assistance which I have invariably received from all the staff of the County Health Department, no less in the several Health Divisions than in the County Hall,

I beg to remain,

Your obedient servant,

ARNOLD BROWN.

2nd December, 1961.

Staff of the Public Health Department

| | |
|---|---|
| County Medical Officer of Health and Principal School Medical Officer | Arnold Brown, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. |
| Deputy County Medical Officer of Health | B. G. Gretton-Watson, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., D.P.H., Barrister-at-Law |
| Senior Medical Officer for Maternal and Child Welfare | B. M. Butters, M.A., M.B., Ch. B., D.P.H. |
| Senior School Medical Officer | H. Craig, L.R.C.P. & S., L.R.F.P.S. |
| Senior Medical Officer for Mental Health | R. A. Blyth, M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. |
| Senior Assistant Medical Officer | N. M. E. Robertshaw, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., D.R.C.O.G., D.C.H. |
| Assistant County Medical Officers | Jessie Anderson, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. |
| | R. Cargill, M.B., Ch.B. |
| | Margaret Caton, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. |
| | S. Caruana, M.D., B.Sc., D.T.M. & H., D.P.H. |
| | Jenny Craig, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. |
| | Margaret Crosland, M.B., Ch.B. |
| | Hilda Dean, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. |
| | Aitolia English, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.B., B.S., D.C.H. |
| | Barbara Jones, M.B., Ch.B. |
| | Janet Jones, M.B., Ch.B. |
| | Marjorie Jukes, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. |
| | Cita Kershaw, M.B., Ch.B. |
| | Hilda Levis, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.B., B.S., D.P.H. |
| | H. Summers, M.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. |
| | Jessie Tough, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. |
| Divisional Medical Officers | |
| <i>Altrincham</i> | |
| <i>Bebington</i> | F. S. Melville, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. |
| <i>Cheadle and Wilmslow</i> | H. M. Thomas, M.B., Ch.B., D.C.H., D.P.H. |
| <i>Crewe</i> | D. G. Crawshaw, M.B., M.R.C.S., D.C.H., D.P.H. |
| <i>Deeside</i> | J. Hatton, M.D., D.P.H. |
| <i>Hyde</i> | W. Turner, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., LL.B. |
| <i>Macclesfield</i> | W. R. Plews, L.R.C.P. & S., D.R.C.O.G., D.P.H. |
| <i>Mid-Cheshire</i> | W. S. Slater, M.B., M.R.C.S., D.P.H. |
| <i>Nantwich</i> | R. K. Hay, M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O., D.P.H. |
| <i>N. E. Cheshire</i> | T. W. Brindle, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. |
| <i>Runcorn</i> | J. L. Patterson, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. |
| <i>Sale and Lymm</i> | E. H. Gordon, M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O., D.P.H. |
| <i>S. E. Cheshire</i> | L. Rich, M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.O.G., D.P.H. |
| <i>S. W. Cheshire</i> | W. J. Birchall, M.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H. |
| <i>Stalybridge and Dukinfield</i> | T. Holme, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. |
| County Analyst | J. G. Sherratt, F.R.I.C. |
| Dental Surgeons | A. F. Hely, C.B., L.D.S. (Principal) |
| | A. E. Allen, L.D.S., R.F.P.S. |
| | Edith Andrew, L.D.S. |
| | J. B. Andrew, L.D.S., R.C.S., B.D.S. |
| | J. M. Arany, M.D., L.D.S., R.F.P.S. |
| | M. K. Baron, L.D.S. |
| | Dorothy Coates L.D.S. |

Dental Surgeons

Elizabeth Clark, B.D.S.
G. H. Craine, B.D.S.
Margaret Davis, B.D.S. (part-time)
D. M. Dodd, L.D.S.
Jean Hall, L.D.S., R.C.S., (part-time)
G. J. Hartley, L.D.S.
R. H. Hurst, L.D.S.
H. Jackson, L.D.S.
Lisbeth Kippen, L.D.S., D.P.D.
Irene Kurer, B.D.S., (part-time)
A. N. Leicester, B.D.S.
H. P. Meed, L.D.S.
Ruth Owen, L.D.S.
J. A. Reece, L.D.S. (part-time)
H. W. S. Sheasby, L.D.S.
K. V. Shute, L.D.S.
E. J. Taylor, L.D.S.
E. Twelves, L.D.S.
Dorothy Walker, L.D.S.
R. S. Wood, L.D.S.

Ophthalmic Surgeons (Part-time)

B. Boas, M.D.
P. J. Devlin, M.B., Ch.B., D.O.M.S.
J. D. E. Edwards, M.B., Ch.B., D.O.M.S.,
R.C.P.S.I.
A. Holmes-Smith, M.A., M.B., B.Chir.,
D.O.M.S.

Orthopaedic Surgeons (Part-time)

C. Jacobs, M.D., M.B., B.S.
E. Riley, M.B., Ch.B., D.O.M.S.
L. R. C. Rose, L.M.S.S.A., D.O.
Dorothy Simmons, M.B., Ch.B.
T. Jackson, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
E. M. Kupfer, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.
J. L. Mangan, F.R.C.S.I.
K. Marks, M.Ch., F.R.C.S.
T. McSweeney, M.B., M.Ch., F.R.C.S.
A. G. O'Malley, M.Ch., F.R.C.S.
G. T. Partridge, M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S.
R. Roaf, M.A., F.R.C.S.
G. A. Wetherell, M.B., M.Ch., F.R.C.S.

Paediatrician (Part-time) Ear, Nose and Throat Surgeons (Part-time)

J. D. Allan, M.D., F.R.C.P.
O. T. Taylor, M.B., Ch.B.
J. M. Kodicek, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.,
L.R.C.P.

Chest Physicians (Part-time)

J. Black, M.D., F.R.F.P.S., M.R.C.P.
D. L. Caldwell, M.A., M.R.C.P.
A. Fleming, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.
A. C. C. Hughes, M.A., M.D., M.R.C.P.
P. B. Woolley, M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.P.
E. R. Smith, M.D., Ch.B., D.P.H.
D. W. C. Tough, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.

Chief Administrative Assistant County Ambulance Officer Deputy County Ambulance Officer

B. O'Connor, M.A., Barrister-at-Law
R. G. Jones

County Health Inspector Deputy County Health Inspector Supt. Mental Welfare Officer Superintendent of Home Nursing Non-Medical Supervisor of Midwives

G. E. Turner
W. Pembleton
J. M. Farrall
T. Rattray
Miss I. N. Vaughan
Miss M. A. Reynolds

Assistant Superintendents of Home Nursing

Miss K. Heron
Miss M. L. Plant

HEALTH VISITORS & SCHOOL NURSES (119)

| | CIVIL PARISHES | CENTRES & CLINICS |
|---|--|---|
| DISTRICT No. 1a. Miss K. Gosney, Broomfield, Meols Drive, Hoylake (Te. Hoylake 2322) | Hoylake U.D. (Meols & Hoose Wards) | Broomfield, Meols Drive, Hoylake Welfare Centre—Thurs. p.m. Ante-Natal Clinic—Tues. a.m. Preparation Class—Wed. p.m. M.A. Clinic—Fri. a.m. Mantoux Testing Clinic—Last Thurs. a.m. |
| DISTRICT No. 1b. Miss W. Lacy, 3, Glebe Road, Wallasey | Hoylake U.D. (Central, Park & South Wards) | Broomfield, Meols Drive, Hoylake Welfare Centre—Thurs. p.m. Ante-Natal Clinic—Alt. Tues. p.m. Preparation Class—4th Wed. p.m. Paediatric Clinic—Alt. Tues. p.m. Screening Clinic—Mon. p.m. Mantoux Testing Clinic—Last Thurs. a.m. Parish Hall, West Kirby Welfare Centre—Fri. p.m. |
| DISTRICT No. 1c. Mrs. D. Christian, 87, Palm Grove, Oxton, Birkenhead (Tel. Claughton 4702) | Hoylake U.D. (Grange Ward, Caldby & Frankby Ward Pt. ii—Caldby) | Broomfield, Meols Drive, Hoylake Young Children's Clinic—1st Fri. a.m. Ante-Natal Clinic—Tues. a.m. Screening Clinic—Mon. p.m. Paediatric Clinic—Alt. Tues. p.m. Parish Hall, West Kirby Welfare Centre—Fri. p.m. Parish Hall, Newton Welfare Centre—2nd and 4th Wed. p.m. |
| DISTRICT No. 1d. Miss D. Maybury, 12, Far Meadow Lane, Irby, Heswall, Wirral (Tel. Irby 2564) | Hoylake U.D. (Greasby Ward, Caldby & Frankby Ward Pt. i—Frankby) | Broomfield, Meols Drive, Hoylake Ante-Natal Clinic—Alt. Tues. p.m. Preparation Class—Alt. Wed. p.m. Eye Clinic—1st, 3rd and 5th Fri. p.m. Methodist Church Hall, Greasby Welfare Centre—Tues. p.m. Screening Clinic—2nd and 4th Wed. a.m. |
| DISTRICT No. 2a. Miss D. V. Stamper, 25, Hillary Road, Eastham | Bebington M.B. (Woodhey and Pt. L. Bebington Wards). | New Ferry Park (Tel. R.F. 1143) Ante and Post Natal Clinic—Mon. a.m. Screening Clinic—Thurs. a.m. Victoria Hall, Higher Bebington (Tel. Mountwood 1527) Welfare Centre—Tues. p.m. Clatterbridge Hospital Geriatric Clinic—Thurs. p.m. |
| Miss B. Shepherd, 42, Danehurst Road, Wallasey | Bebington M.B. (Hr. Bebington and Part L. Bebington Wards) | Victoria Hall, Hr. Bebington Welfare Centre—Tues. p.m. New Ferry Park Young Children's Clinic—2nd Thurs. p.m. Mayer Hall, Bebington (Tel. R.F. 1440) Young Children's Clinic—3rd Thurs. p.m. St. Mark's Parish Room, New Ferry (Tel. R.F. 1213) M.A. Clinic—Wed. a.m. Eye Clinic—Fri. a.m. |
| Miss D. Cadogan, 1, Maldwyn Road, Wallasey. | Bebington M.B. (Poulton and Pt. L. Bebington Wards) | New Ferry Park Welfare Centre—Wed. p.m. Women's Institute, Thornton Hough Welfare Centre—1st Fri. p.m. |
| Miss E. Nicholson, Rock Mount, 37, Mill Road, Hr. Bebington (Tel. Mountwood 1949) | Bebington M.B. (Sunlight Ward) | Mayer Hall, Hr. Bebington Welfare Centre—Fri. p.m. New Ferry Park Paediatric Clinic—2nd and 4th Tues. a.m. |

| | CIVIL PARISHES | CENTRES & CLINICS |
|---|---|--|
| District No. 2a—(cont.) | | |
| Miss E. M. Wright, 705, Borough Road, Birkenhead | Bebington M.B. (Eastham (pt. ii)) | St. David's Presbyterian Church Hall, Eastham Welfare Centre— <i>Mon. p.m.</i> Young Children's Clinic— <i>4th Tues. p.m.</i> Screening Clinic— <i>1st and 3rd Tues p.m.</i> Council Offices, Bromborough (Brom. 2102) Screening Clinic— <i>2nd Fri. p.m.</i> New Ferry Park Preparation Class— <i>Thurs. p.m.</i> |
| Miss R. E. Abraham, 3, Rock Park, Rock Ferry (Tel. Rock Ferry 728) | Bebington M.B. (N. & part S. Brom. Wards) | Council Offices, Bromborough Welfare Centre— <i>Thurs. p.m.</i> Young Children's Clinic— <i>4th Tues. p.m.</i> M.A. Clinic— <i>4th Tues. a.m.</i> Screening Clinic— <i>2nd Fri. p.m.</i> New Ferry Park Ante and Post Natal Clinic— <i>Mon. a.m.</i> Screening Clinic— <i>Thurs. a.m.</i> |
| Mrs. J. O. Pace, 37, Woodhey Court, Old Chester Road, Bebington; | Bebington M.B. (Park & New Ferry Wards) | New Ferry Park Welfare Centre— <i>Wed. p.m.</i> Ante and Post Natal Clinic— <i>Fri. a.m.</i> |
| Mrs. M. F. Cordon, 8, Westbrook Road, Saughall Massie, Wirral (Tel. Arrowebrook 6051) | Bebington M.B. (Eastham (pt. i) and Pt. S. Brom- borough Wards) | Council Offices, Bromborough Welfare Centre— <i>Thurs. p.m.</i> Handicapped Persons Club— <i>Wed. p.m.</i> St. David's Presbyterian Church Hall, Eastham Welfare Centre— <i>Mon. p.m.</i> Screening Clinic— <i>1st and 3rd Tues. p.m.</i> New Ferry Park Ante and Post Natal Clinic— <i>Fri. a.m.</i> Eye Clinic— <i>3rd Sat. a.m.</i> |
| DISTRICT No. 2b. | | |
| Miss E. L. Roberts, 23, Penmon Drive, Heswall, Wirral | Capenhurst Ledsham Neston U.D. (Burton & Ness, Little Neston & Willaston Wards) | Puddington Shotwick Woodbank Mellock Lane, Neston (Tel. Neston 2189) Welfare Centre— <i>Thurs. p.m.</i> Ante-Natal Clinic— <i>Mon. a.m.</i> Preparation Class— <i>2nd and 4th Fri. p.m.</i> Screening Clinic— <i>2nd and 4th Tues. a.m.</i> Eye Clinic— <i>1st and 3rd Thurs. a.m.</i> Red Cross Depot, Willaston Welfare Centre— <i>1st and 3rd Fri. p.m.</i> |
| Mrs. D. Dromgoole, Oysters, Richmond Crescent, Pearl Lane, Vicars Cross, Chester. | Neston U.D. (Leighton & Parkgate, Neston East & West Wards) | Mellock Lane, Neston Welfare Centre— <i>Thurs. p.m.</i> Young Children's Clinic— <i>3rd Tues a.m.</i> Ante-Natal Clinic— <i>Mon. a.m.</i> Preparation Class— <i>1st, 3rd and 5th Fri. p.m.</i> Screening Clinic— <i>2nd and 4th Tues. a.m.</i> M.A. Clinic— <i>1st Tues. a.m.</i> Paediatric Clinic— <i>Thurs. p.m.</i> |
| DISTRICT No. 2c. | | |
| Mrs. E. G. Sinden, Gayton Grange (Flat 2), Well Lane, Gayton, Wirral (Tel. Heswa 1/2706) | Irby Pensby Thurstaston | Telegraph Road, Heswall Welfare Centre— <i>Mon. p.m.</i> Ante-Natal Clinic— <i>Thurs. a.m.</i> Preparation Class— <i>Alt. Thurs p.m.</i> M.A. Clinic— <i>1st Tues. p.m.</i> Screening Clinic— <i>1st and 3rd Tues. a.m.</i> Paediatric Clinic— <i>2nd and 4th Tues. p.m.</i> Methodist Hall, Mill Hill Road, Irby Welfare Centre— <i>1st and 3rd Wed. p.m.</i> Church Hall, Pensby Welfare Centre— <i>2nd and 4th Tues. p.m.</i> |

CIVIL PARISHES

CENTRES & CLINICS

DISTRICT No. 2d.

Miss M. Okill,
79, Irby Road,
Heswall,
Wirral

Barnston
Gayton
Heswall-cum-Oldfield

Telegraph Road, Heswall
Welfare Centre—*Mon. p.m.*
Young Children's Clinic—*3rd Tues. p.m.*
Ante-Natal Clinic—*Thurs. a.m.*
Preparation Class—*Alt. Thurs. p.m.*
Screening Clinic—*1st and 3rd Tues. a.m.*
Eye Clinic—*2nd and 4th Fri. p.m.*

DISTRICT No. 3a.

Miss M. M. Trist,
Flat 2,
39b, Penketh Road,
Wallasey.

Ellesmere Port M.B.
(Westminster and Central
A.A. Wards)

Stanney Lane, Ellesmere Port (Tel. E. Port
1692)
Welfare Centre—*Alt. Fri. p.m.*
Ante-Natal Clinic—*Mon. a.m.*

Miss R. E. Ruark,
187, Raeburn Avenue,
Eastham

Ellesmere Port M.B.
(Grange Ward)

Stanney Lane, Ellesmere Port
Welfare Centre—*Alt. Tues. p.m.*
Ante-Natal Clinic—*Mon. a.m. Wed. p.m.*
Preparation Class and Midwives Clinic—
Mon. p.m.
Screening Clinic—*Alt. Tues. p.m.*

Miss G. M. Thorburn,
Flat 2,
35, Liverpool Road
Chester

Ellesmere Port M.B.
(South Pt. Whitby Ward)

Stanney Lane, Ellesmere Port
Welfare Centre—*Fri. p.m.*
E.N.T. Clinic—*2nd and 4th Mon. a.m.*
Screening Clinic—*Tues. p.m.*
Ante-Natal Clinic—*Alt. Wed. p.m.*

Miss M. L. Bate,
Waterdale,
86, Chester Road,
Ellesmere Port
(Tel. E. P. 3009)

Ellesmere Port M.B.
(Stanlow C.D. Ward)

Stanney Lane, Ellesmere Port
Welfare Centre—*Alt. Fri. p.m.*
Young Children's Clinic—*Thurs. p.m.*
Screening Clinic—*Alt. Tues. p.m.*

Miss E. R. Coates,
6, The Willows,
Wallasey.

Ellesmere Port M.B.
(Victoria, Stanlow C.C. and
Central AB Wards)

Stanney Lane, Ellesmere Port
Welfare Centre—*Tues. p.m.*
Eye Clinic—*Fri. a.m.*
Village Hall, Ince
Welfare Centre—*4th Thurs. p.m.*

Miss J. F. Fawcett,
52, Princes Boulevard,
Bebington
(Tel. Rock Ferry 4544)

Ellesmere Port M.B.
(Sutton Ward)

Chester Road, Little Sutton (Tel. Hooton
3297)
Welfare Centre—*Mon. p.m.*
Young Children's Clinic—*1st Tues. p.m.*
Ante-Natal Clinic—*Fri. a.m.*
Preparation Class—*Thurs. p.m.*
Midwives Clinic—*Thurs. p.m.*
Screening Clinic—*Tues. p.m. as required.*

Miss K. E. Cawthorn,
19, Kirket Lane,
Bebington

Ellesmere Port M.B.
(Poole Ward)

Chester Road, Little Sutton
Welfare Centre—*Mon. p.m.*
Ante-Natal Clinic—*Fri. a.m.*
Screening Clinic—*Tues. p.m.*
Community Centre, Overpool
Welfare Centre—*1st and 3rd Thurs. p.m.*

Miss W. M. Williams,
5, Woodward Road,
Rock Ferry.

Ellesmere Port M.B.
(North part Whitby Ward)

Stanney Lane, Ellesmere Port
Welfare Centre—*Alt. Tues. p.m.,*
Ante-Natal Clinic—*Alt. Wed. p.m.*

Mrs. H. K. Wright,
(Clinic Nurse)

Stanney Lane, Ellesmere Port
Welfare Centre—*Tues. and Fri. p.m.*
Ante-Natal Clinic—*Mon. a.m. Wed. p.m.*
M.A. Clinic—*Thurs. a.m.*

DISTRICT No. 3b,

Miss D. Toft,
Golf House,
The Oaks,
Upton,
Chester
(Tel. Chester 23638)

Aldford
Buerston
Chester Castle
Christleton
Churton Heath
Claverton
Dodleston
Eaton
Eccleston
Golborne Bellow
Golborne David
Handley
Huntington
Kinnerton
Lea Newbold
Marlston
Newton-by-T'hal
Poulton
Pulford
Rowton
Saighton
Tattenhall

Barbour Institute, Tattenhall
Welfare Centre—*1st and 3rd Mon. p.m.*
Village Hall, Huntington
Welfare Centre—*2nd and 4th Wed. p.m.*
Saighton Camp
Wives' Club Clinic—*1st Wed. p.m.*
Women's Institute, Christleton
Welfare Centre—*1st and 3rd Thurs. p.m.*
Immunisation Clinic—*Last Fri. a.m.*

CIVIL PARISHES

CENTRES & CLINICS

DISTRICT No. 4a

Miss B. Jackson,
39, Acres Lane,
Upton,
Chester
(Tel. Chester 27251)

Barrow
Bridge Trafford
Dunham-on-the-Hill
Elton
Great Boughton
Guilden Sutton
Hapsford
Hoole Village
Littleton
Little Stanney
Mickle Trafford
Picton
Stoke
Thornton-le-Moors
Wimbolds
Trafford

55 Hoole Road, Chester (Tel. Chester 22299)
M.A. Clinic—1st Mon. p.m.
Screening Clinic—2nd and 4th Fri. p.m.
Eye Clinic—2nd and 5th Thurs. p.m.
Village Hall, Barrow
Welfare Centre—1st and 3rd Wed. p.m.
Women's Institute, Christleton
Welfare Centre—3rd Thurs. p.m.
The Rock, Frodsham
Screening Clinic—1st and 3rd Fri. p.m.

DISTRICT No. 4b.

Miss M. G. E. Crawford,
"Wirswall,"
6, Newton Park View,
Newton,
Chester
Tel. Chester 24420)

Bache
Backford
Caughall
Chorlton-by-Backford
Croughton
Lea-by-Backford
Mollington
Moston
Saughall
Shotwick Park
Upton
Wervin

Village Hall, Upton
Welfare Centre—1st and 3rd Thurs. p.m.
Vernon Institute, Saughall
Welfare Centre—1st, 3rd & 5th Mon. p.m.

DISTRICT No. 5.

Miss M. Gourlay,
Castle View,
Clotton Lane,
Huxley,
Chester

Ashton
Beeston
Bruen Stapleford
Burton-by-Tarvin
Clotton Hoofield
Cotton Abbotts
Cotton Edmunds
Delamere
Duddon
Eaton
Foulk Stapleford
Hatton
Hockenhull
Horton-cum-Peel
Huxley
Iddinshall
Kelsall
Mouldsworth
Pryor's Heys
Rushton
Tarporley
Tarvin
Tilstone Fearnall
Tiverton
Utkinton
Waverton
Willington

Victory Hall, Tarporley
Welfare Centre—2nd and 4th Thurs. p.m.
Screening Clinic—1st Fri. a.m.
Eye Clinic—1st Thurs. p.m.
Parish Room, The Vicarage, Tarvin
Welfare Centre—2nd and 4th Wed. p.m.
Screening Clinic—1st Fri. a.m.
(even months)

Parish Hall, Kelsall
Welfare Centre—1st and 3rd Tues. p.m.

DISTRICT No. 6.

Mrs. W. Jones,
Lyle Villas,
Caergwrle,
Nr. Wrexham

Agden
Aldersey
Barton
Bickerton
Bickley
Bradley
Broxton
Burwardsley
Caldecott
Carden
Chidlow
Chorlton
Chowley
Church Shocklach
Churton-by-Al'fd
Ch'rton-by-F'don
Clutton
Coddington
Crewe
Cuddington
Duckington
Edge
Edgerley
Egerton
Farndon
Grafton
Hampton
Harthill
Horton
Kings Marsh
Larkton
Macefen
Malpas
Newton-by-Malpas
Oldcastle
Overton
Shocklach Oviat
Stockton
Stretton
Threapwood
Tilston-by-Malpas
Tushingham
Wigland
Wychough

Parish Hall, Malpas
Welfare Centre—1st, 3rd & 5th Mon. p.m.
Screening Clinic—3rd Thurs. p.m.
Memorial Hall, Farndon
Welfare Centre—1st and 3rd Tues. p.m.

DISTRICT No. 7a.

Mrs. D. E. Govan,
23, Waylands Drive,
Liverpool, 25.

Runcorn U.D.
(Halton & Grange Wards)

34, Halton Road, Runcorn (Tel. Runcorn 2449)

Welfare Centre—Wed. a.m.
Young Children's Clinic—2nd Thurs. p.m.
Ante-Natal Clinic—Thurs. a.m.
Immunisation Clinic—1st Tues. a.m.

Mrs. E. O'Looney,
2, Ennerdale Drive,
Litherland,
Liverpool, 21.

Runcorn U.D.
(Heath and Victoria Wards)

34 Halton Road, Runcorn
Welfare Centre—Wed. p.m.
Ante & Post Natal Clinic—Thurs. a.m.
Screening Clinic—Tues. p.m.
M.A. Clinic—2nd Fri. a.m.

CIVIL PARISHES

CENTRES & CLINICS

DISTRICT No. 7a—contd.

Miss A. Davies,
3, Cornwall Street,
Runcorn

Runcorn U.D.
(Weston Ward)

34 Halton Road, Runcorn
Welfare Centre—Wed. p.m.
Young Children's Clinic—2nd Thurs. p.m.
Screening Clinic—Tues. p.m.
Russell Hall, Weston Point
Welfare Centre—1st and 3rd Thurs. p.m.

Mrs. J. Delaney,
8, Boston Avenue,
Runcorn

Runcorn U.D.,
(Bridgewater & Mersey Wards)

34 Halton Road, Runcorn
Welfare Centre—Wed. a.m.
28 Halton Road, Runcorn
Eye Clinic—Tues. p.m.
Memorial Hospital, Runcorn
Paediatric Clinic—Wed. p.m.
28 Halton Road, Runcorn
Preparation Class—Fri. p.m.

H.V's attend on rota the clinic opposite

DISTRICT No. 7b.

Miss S. E. Robinson,
10, Stanley Villas,
Runcorn
(Tel. Runcorn 2556)

Aston
Daresbury
Dutton
Halton
Hatton
Kingsley
Moore

Norley
Norton
Preston Brook
Sutton
Walton
Whitley

Hurst Methodist Church, Kingsley
Welfare Centre—2nd and 4th Wed. p.m.
65 Whitefield Road, Stockton Heath
Screening Clinic—as required

DISTRICT No. 8.

Miss R. Potter,
262, Padgate Lane,
Padgate,
Warrington

Alvanley
Frodsham
Helsby

Manley

The Rock, Frodsham (Tel. Frodsham 2388)
Welfare Centre—Alt. Tues. p.m.
Ante-Natal Clinic—Thurs. p.m.
Screening Clinic—1st and 3rd Fri. p.m.
Eye Clinic—2nd Wed. a.m. 4th Thurs. a.m.
Cable Works, Helsby
Welfare Centre—Alt. Tues. p.m.
55 Hoole Road, Chester
Screening Clinic—2nd, and 4th Fri. p.m.

DISTRICT No. 9a

Miss L. Millet,
338, Oldfield Road,
Altrincham

Acton
Anderton
Barnton
Comberbach
Crowton

Great Budworth
Little Leigh
Marbury

Methodist Church, Barnton
Welfare Centre—2nd and 4th Wed. p.m.
M.A. Clinic—2nd & 4th Wed. (2 p.m).
Screening Clinic—2nd & 4th Wed. a.m.
23 Church Lane, Weaverham
Welfare Centre—Tues. p.m.
Parish Hall, Comberbach
Welfare Centre—1st and 3rd Wed. p.m.
Screening Clinic—3rd Wed. a.m.

DISTRICT No. 9b.

Mrs. J. Bleazard,
Cartref,
West Road,
Weaverham,
Northwich

Weaverham

23 Church Lane, Weaverham
Welfare Centre—Tues. p.m.
Young Children's Clinic—3rd Mon. p.m.
Preparation Class—Thurs. p.m.
M.A. Clinic—Fri. a.m.
Screening Clinic—Fri. a.m.
Eye Clinic—3rd Fri. p.m.

DISTRICT No. 10.

Miss F. M. Pickford,
327 London Road,
Davenham,
Northwich

Knutsford U.D. (West Ward)
Aston-by-Bud'th
Bexton
Mere
Nether Peover
Peover Inferior
Pickmere
Plumley
Tabley Inferior
Tabley Superior

County Offices, Bexton Road, Knutsford
Welfare Centre—Wed. p.m.
Immunisation Clinic—Last Thurs. a.m.
The Institute, Lower Peover
Welfare Centre—2nd Mon. p.m.
Village Hall, Plumley
Welfare Centre—1st and 3rd Thurs. p.m.
County Offices, Bexton Road, Knutsford
(Tel. Knutsford 273)
Welfare Centre—Wed. p.m.
Young Children's Clinic—4th Thurs. p.m.
(alt. months)
M.A. Clinic—2nd Wed. a.m.
Screening Clinic—2nd and 4th Fri. a.m.
Eye Clinic—3rd Thurs. p.m.
Social Club, Goostrey
Welfare Centre—1st and 3rd Tues. p.m.
Parish Room, Over Peover
Welfare Centre—1st and 3rd Mon. p.m.

Miss H. M. Dawson,
Bollin Grove,
Prestbury,
Macclesfield

Knutsford U.D. (Over and Nether
Wards)
Goostrey
Ollerton
Peover Superior
Toft

| | CIVIL PARISHES | CENTRES & CLINICS |
|--|--|--|
| DISTRICT No 11. Miss M. Owen, 15, Roughey Gardens, Brownley Green, Wythenshawe, Manchester | Northwich U.D. (Witton and Northwich BA Wards) | Parkfield, Middlewich Road, Northwich (Tel. Northwich 2186) Welfare Centre—Thurs. p.m. Young Children's Clinic—1st Wed. p.m. Preparation Class—Mon. p.m. Screening Clinic—1st and 2nd Wed. a.m. |
| Mrs. E. E. Conlin, 38 King Street, Knutsford | Northwich U.D. (Castle and Winnington Wards) | Darland House, Winnington Hill, Northwich (Tel. Northwich 4643) Welfare Centre—Tues. p.m. M.A. Clinic—Tues. a.m. Paediatric Clinic—4th Mon. p.m. Screening Clinic—Thurs. p.m. |
| DISTRICT No. 12a, Mrs. M. T. H. Twigg, 23 Amhurst Road, Mauldeth Road, Withington, Mc. (Tel. Rusholme 9423) | Allostock Lach Dennis Lostock Grlam Marston 20Rudheath Whatcroft Wincham | Parkfield, Middlewich Road, Northwich Welfare Centre—Thurs. p.m. Preparation Class—Mon. p.m. E.N.T. Clinic—2nd Wed. a.m. Alkali Social Club, Lostock Grlam Welfare Centre—2nd and 4th Wed. p.m. |
| DISTRICT No. 12b. Miss P. Holt, Ivy House, Dunham Town, Altrincham (Tel. Altrincham 2505) | Cuddington Hartford | Parkfield, Middlewich Road, Northwich Eye Clinic—1st, 2nd & 3rd Thurs. a.m. Methodist Chapel, Hartford Welfare Centre—2nd & 4th Tues. p.m. Church Hall, Sandiway Welfare Centre—1st & 3rd Tues. p.m. 23 Church Lane, Weaverham Screening Clinic—Fri. a.m. Young Children's Clinic—1st Thurs p.m. |
| DISTRICT No. 13a Mrs. M. Brown Seatoller, Northwich Road, Weaverham, Northwich (Tel. Weaverham 2357) | Winsford U.D. (Vale Royal & Wharton Wards) Darnhall Marton Little Budworth Moulton Oakmere | 98 Weaver Street, Winsford (Tel. Winsford 2387) Young Children's Clinic—1st Thurs. p.m. Welfare Centre—Fri. p.m. Young Children's Clinic—1st Thurs. p.m. Preparation Class—Wed. p.m. Eye Clinic—1st Thurs. a.m. 3rd & 4th Thurs. p.m. Screening Clinic—1st Tues. p.m. Church Hall, Moulton Welfare Centre—3rd Wed. p.m. |
| DISTRICT No. 13b. Miss J. M. Gassick, 471, Chester Road, Hartford, Nr. Northwich (Tel. Sandiway 2040) | Winsford U.D. (Gravel, Over & Swanlow Wards) | 98 Weaver Street, Winsford Welfare Centre—Fri. p.m. Young Children's Clinic—1st Thurs. p.m. Preparation Class—Wed. p.m. M.A. Clinic—Fri. 2 p.m. E.N.T. Clinic—2nd Tues. p.m. Screening Clinic—1st Tues. p.m. Methodist Church, Davenham Screening Clinic—1st Mon. p.m. Farm of the Good Shepherd, Leftwich Screening Clinic—4th Tues. p.m. |
| DISTRICT No. 14a. Miss M. Barlow, Tarnhow St. Oswald's Crescent, Brereton, Sandbach (Tel. Holmes Chapel 2318) | Middlewich U.D. Sproston Byley Church Hulme Crannage | 85 Wheelock Street, Middlewich Welfare Centre—Mon. p.m. Young Children's Clinic—3rd Wed. p.m. Eye Clinic—3rd Tues. p.m. Screening Clinic—2nd, 3rd, 4th & 5th Thurs. p.m. Mother's Union Hut, Holmes Chapel Welfare Centre—2nd & 4th Tues. p.m. |
| DISTRICT No. 14b, Miss A. Gratrix, 85, Wheelock Street, Middlewich (Tel. Middlewich 165) | Northwich U.D. (Northwich BB Bostock Davenham Ward) Stanthorne Tetton Wimboldsley | 85 Wheelock Street, Middlewich Screening Clinic—2nd, 3rd, 4th & 5th Thurs. p.m. Darland House, Winnington Hill, Northwich Screening Clinic—1st Thurs. p.m. Methodist Church, Davenham Welfare Centre—1st Mon. p.m. Farm of the Good Shepherd, Leftwich Welfare Centre—2nd & 4th Tues. p.m. Midwives Clinic—2nd & 4th Tues. p.m. |

| | CIVIL PARISHES | CENTRES & CLINICS |
|---|--|---|
| DISTRICT No. 15. Miss E. M. Scott, 151, Welsh Row, Nantwich | Nantwich U.D. (Barony and Wellington Wards) Alraham Leighton Aston-juxta Minshull Vernon Mondrum Poole Calveley Wardle Cholmondeston Wettenhall Church Minshull Woolstanwood Henhull Worleston | The Dowery, Barker Street, Nantwich (Tel. Nantwich 65360) Welfare Centre—Thurs. p.m. Preparation Class—Mon. p.m. M.A. Clinic—2nd Mon. a.m. Screening Clinic—2nd and 4th Fri. p.m. |
| DISTRICT No. 16a Mrs. F. G. Kirkham, St. Bees, Marsh Lane, Nantwich | Nantwich U.D. (Weaver Ward) Acton Edleston Baddiley Faddiley Baddington Haughton Brindley Hurleston Broomhall Peckforton Bulkeley Ridley Bunbury Sound Burland Spurstow Cholmondeley Stoke Chorley Woodcott | The Dowery, Barker Street, Nantwich Welfare Centre—2nd & 4th Thurs. p.m. Young Children's Clinic—1st Wed. a.m. Oddfellows Hall, Bunbury Welfare Centre—1st and 3rd Fri. p.m. |
| DISTRICT No. 16b. Miss D. Griffiths, East View, Little Heath, Audlem | Audlem Hankelow Austerston Hatherton Batherton Houzh Blakenhall Hunsterson Bridgemere Lea Buerton Marbury Checkley-cum-Newhall Wrinehill Norbury Chorlton Stapeley Coole Pilate Walgherton Dodecott-cum-Wirswall Wilkesley Wrenbury Doddington Wybunbury | The Dowery, Barker Street, Nantwich Screening Clinic—2nd and 4th Fri. p.m. Eye Clinic—2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th Thurs. a.m. Parish Hall, Wrenbury Welfare Centre—2nd and 4th Wed. p.m. Methodist Church Hall, Audlem Welfare Centre—1st and 3rd Tues. p.m. |
| DISTRICT No. 16c Miss R. Walch, Wychdale, Colleys Lane, Willaston, Nantwich | Willaston Wistaston | Stalbridge Road, Crewe Paediatric Clinic—1st Fri. p.m. Memorial Hall, Church Lane, Wistaston Welfare Centre—2nd and 4th Wed. p.m. |
| DISTRICT No. 17a Mrs. A. Clayton, The Dowery, Barker Street, Nantwich | Nantwich U.D. (Willaston Ward) Barthomley Shavington- Crewe (Rural) cum-Gresty Basford Warrington Haslington Weston Rope | The Dowery, Barker Street, Nantwich Welfare Centre—1st and 3rd Thurs. p.m. Screening Clinic—2nd Fri. p.m. M.A. Clinic—4th Mon. a.m. Yoxall Institute, Haslington Welfare Centre—1st and 3rd Tues. p.m. Church Hall, Shavington Welfare Centre—2nd and 4th Tues. p.m. |
| DISTRICT No. 17b Miss A. Mullany, 151, Welsh Row, Nantwich | Crewe M.B. (South District) | Stalbridge Road, Crewe (Tel. Crewe 2450) Welfare Centre—Mon. p.m. Wed. a.m. M.A. Clinic—Tues. a.m. Screening Clinic—1st, 3rd & 5th Wed. p.m. |
| Mrs. F. E. Strowbridge, 60, Sandilands Park, Wistaston, Crewe | Crewe M.B. (Central District) | Stalbridge Road, Crewe Welfare Centre—1st, 3rd & 5th Mon. p.m. Wed. a.m. Young Children's Clinic—3rd Fri. p.m. Screening Clinic—1st, 3rd, & 5th Wed. p.m. |
| Mrs. R. Davies,* 84, Church Lane, Wistaston, Crewe | Crewe M.B. (S.W. District) | Stalbridge Road, Crewe Welfare Centre—2nd and 4th Mon. p.m. Paediatric Clinic—1st Fri. p.m. Minshull New Road, Crewe Welfare Centre—1st, 3rd & 5th Tues. p.m. |

| | CIVIL PARISHES | CENTRES & CLINICS |
|---|--|---|
| District No. 17b—cont. | | |
| Mrs. L. M. D. Atkinson,* 12, Crewe Road, Shavington | Crewe M.B. (East District) | Stalbridge Road, Crewe Screening Clinic—2nd and 4th Wed. p.m. |
| Miss E. Broom,* 10, Clifton Avenue, Crewe | Crewe M.B. (North Central District) | Ludford Street, Crewe (Tel. Crewe 2376) Paediatric Clinic—3rd Fri. p.m. |
| Miss J. S. Reid,* 199, Edleston Road, Crewe | Crewe M.B. (West & Coppenhall District) | Ludford Street, Crewe Young Children's Clinic—1st Fri. p.m. E.N.T. Clinic—3rd Wed. a.m. Stalbridge Road, Crewe Screening Clinic—2nd & 4th Wed. p.m. Minshull New Road, Crewe Welfare Centre—1st, 3rd & 5th Tues. p.m. |
| *These Health Visitors also attend on rota the four other Clinics listed opposite. | | Ludford Street, Crewe Welfare Centre—Thurs. a.m. and p.m. Ante-Natal Clinic—Mon. and Tues. p.m. M.A. Clinic—Mon. a.m. Eye Clinic—1st, 2nd, 4th & 5th Fri. a.m. |
| §These Health Visitors also attend the Clinics listed opposite. | | Stalbridge Road, Crewe Young Children's Clinic—3rd Fri. p.m. Preparation Class—Thurs. p.m. Eye Clinic—as required |
| DISTRICT No. 17c. | | |
| Miss E. G. Smith, 42, Primrose Avenue, Haslington, Crewe | Alsager U.D. Betchton | Hassall 15 Centre Court, Alsager (Tel. Alsager 628) Preparation Class—Thurs. p.m. M.A. Clinic—1st & 3rd Fri., 11—12 noon Screening Clinic—2nd Tues. p.m. Eye Clinic—1st and 3rd Wed. a.m. St. Mary's Sunday School, Alsager 1st and 3rd Tues. a.m. and p.m. |
| DISTRICT No. 18a. | | |
| Miss M. A. Cowley,* Bridge House, Glebe Avenue, Grappenhall, Nr. Warrington | | Grappenhall Methodist Sunday School, Grappenhall Welfare Centre—Tues. p.m. Screening Clinic—2nd and 4th Fri. p.m. |
| Miss M. Lea. * 18, Oughtrington Lane, Lymm | Antrobus Appleton | Stretton 65 Whitefield Road, Stockton Heath Screening Clinic—as required Methodist Sunday School, Grappenhall Screening Clinic—2nd and 4th Fri. p.m. |
| DISTRICT No. 18b. | | |
| Miss M. Newbold, * 62, Fairfield Gardens, Stockton Heath, Warrington | Stockton Heath | 65 Whitefield Road, Stockton Heath (Tel. Stockton H. 925) Welfare Centre—Mon. p.m. Young Children's Clinic—2nd Thurs p.m. (even monhs) Screening Clinic—As required Eye Clinic—4th Tues. p.m. Preparation Class—Wed. p.m. |
| *These H.V's attend on rota the clinic opposite | | |
| DISTRICT No. 19 | | |
| Miss F. L. Govan, 29, Eagle Brow, Lymm, Warrington | Lymm U.D. High Legh | Warburton 29 Eagle Brow, Lymm (Tel. Lymm 277) Welfare Centre—Tues. p.m. Young Children's Clinic— 2nd & 4th Wed. p.m. Midwives Clinic—Thurs. p.m. M.A. Clinic—Wed. a.m. Screening Clinic—Mon. p.m. Eye Clinic—4th and 5th Thurs. p.m. Women's Institute, Sandy Lane, Heatley Welfare Centre—1st and 3rd Wed. p.m. St. Mary's Institute, Partington. Screening Clinic—4th Fri. a.m. |

CIVIL PARISHES

CENTRES & CLINICS

DISTRICT No. 20.

Mrs. J. M. Taylor,*
19, Atkinson Road,
Sale

Sale M.B.
(St. Martin's & Mersey (NP
Wards)

Mrs. E. Heywood,*†
70, Chapel Road, Sale
(Tel. Sale 1329)

Sale M.B.
(Sale Moor Ward)

Mrs. M. Holmes*
60, Broad Road,
Sale

Sale M.B.
(St. Anne's NB &
St. John's Wards)

Miss B. Cunliffe,*
76, Harboro' Road,
Sale

Sale M.B.
(St. Mary's and Brooklands
Wards)

Mrs. A. Metcalfe*†
10, Ravenwood Drive,
Hale Barns

Sale M.B.
(St. Paul's, St. Anne's (NA &
NC & Mersey (NQ & NR)
Wards)

*These Health Visitors also attend on rota
the Clinics opposite.

† do.

Raglan Road, Sale
Welfare Centre—Tues. p.m.
Brookes Institute, Sale
Welfare Centre—Fri. p.m.
70 Chapel Road, Sale
Young Children's Clinic—3rd Mon. p.m.
Community Centre, Sale Moor
Welfare Centre—Thurs. p.m.
70 Chapel Road, Sale
Young Children's Clinic—3rd Mon. p.m.
M.A. Clinic—Wed. a.m.
Screening Clinic—Tues. a.m.
70 Chapel Road, Sale
Welfare Centre—Tues. p.m.
Ante and Post Natal Clinic—Wed. p.m.
Screening Clinic—Tues. a.m.
Community Centre, Sale Moor
Welfare Centre—Thurs. p.m.
Raglan Road, Sale
Welfare Centre—Tues. p.m.
Brookes Institute, Sale
Welfare Centre—Fri. p.m.
70 Chapel Road, Sale
Welfare Centre—Tues. and Thurs. p.m.
Preparation Class—Wed. p.m.
Screening Clinic—Tues. a.m.
70 Chapel Road, Sale
Eye Clinic—Mon. p.m.
Immunisation Clinic—Fri. a.m.
Sun-ray Clinic—Mon. and Fri. p.m.

DISTRICT No. 21a.

Miss E. Edwards,
Top Flat,
1, Hawthorn Road,
Hale,
Altrincham

Hale U.D.
(North, Central & West Wards)
Ashley

Miss A. Milvenan,
1, Bollin Court,
Bowdon,
Altrincham

Bowdon U.D.
Hale U.D. (Hale Barns Ward)
Ringway Rostherne
Tatton

9 Broomfield Lane, Hale (Tel. Alt. 4653)
Welfare Centre—Wed. p.m.
Young Children's Clinic—4th Tues. p.m.
M.A. Clinic—Fri. p.m.
Eye Clinic—Tues. a.m.
Vaccination and Immunisation Clinic—
1st Thurs. a.m.
Polio Vaccination Clinic—1st Fri. a.m.
9 Broomfield Lane, Hale
Welfare Centre—Wed. p.m.
Young Children's Clinic—4th Tues. p.m.
(even months)
Screening Clinic—2nd & 4th Fri. a.m.
Polio Vaccination Clinic—1st Fri. a.m.
Methodist Schoolroom, Bowdon
Welfare Centre—2nd & 4th Thurs. p.m.
Unitarian Schoolroom, Hale Barns
Welfare Centre—1st & 3rd Thurs. p.m.

DISTRICT No. 21b

Miss L. E. H. Tripp,
Sampford Brett,
Wainwright Road,
Altrincham
(Tel. Altrincham 1884)

Agden
Bollington
Carrington

Dunham Massey
Millington

Miss B. J. Hickson,
Flat No. 1,
Fernside,
Dunham Road,
Altrincham

Partington

Mrs. F. Pickering,
16, Denstone Ave.,
Davyhulme, Urmston,
Manchester

Altrincham M.B.
(Dunham & North Wards)

St. Mary's Institute, Partington
Welfare Centre—Thurs. p.m.
Clairholme, Manchester Road, Carrington
Welfare Centre—2nd Fri. p.m.
29 Eagle Brow, Lymm
Screening Clinic—2nd & 4th Mon. p.m.
St. Mary's Institute, Partington
Welfare Centre—Thurs. p.m.
Screening Clinic—Last Fri. a.m.
Vaccination & Immunisation Clinic—
Tues. a.m.
Polio Vaccination Clinic—4th Thurs.
7—8 p.m.
12 The Mount, Altrincham (Tel. Alt. 1733)
Welfare Centre—Wed. p.m.
Young Children's Clinic—2nd Thurs p.m.
(even months)
M.A. Clinic—Mon. a.m. (even months)
Screening Clinic—1st & 3rd Tues. a.m.

District No. 21b—cont.

Mrs. K. M. Connor,
6, The Mount,
Altrincham

Altrincham M.B.
(East, Central & South West
Wards)

12 The Mount, Altrincham
Welfare Centre—*Mon. & Wed. p.m.*
Young Children's Clinic—*2nd Thurs. p.m.*
(odd months)
M.A. Clinic—*Mon. a.m.* (odd months)
Screening Clinic—*1st & 3rd Tues. a.m.*
Vacc. and Immunisation Clinic—*2nd Wed. a.m.*

Mrs. E. G. Morrison, *
21, Thorley Lane,
Timperley.

Altrincham M.B.
(Timperley No. 1 & No. 3 Wards)

9 Broomfield Lane, Hale
Screening Clinic—*1st & 3rd Fri. a.m.*
145 Park Road, Timperley (Tel. Sale 6639)
Welfare Centre—*Tues. & Thurs. p.m.*
Young Children's Clinic—*1st Thurs. p.m.*
Ante-Natal Clinic—*2nd & 4th Mon. a.m.*
Screening Clinic—*2nd & 4th Thurs. a.m.*
65 Briarfield Road, Broomwood, Timperley
(Tel. Ringway 4339)
Screening Clinic—*2nd & 4th Wed. a.m.*

Mrs. F. M. Whitworth, *
5, Mayfield Close,
Timperley

Altrincham M.B.
(Timperley No. 4. (AU, AV and
AW) Ward)

145 Park Road, Timperley
Welfare Centre—*Thurs. p.m.*
Ante-Natal Clinic—*2nd & 4th Mon. a.m.*
Screening Clinic—*2nd & 4th Thurs. a.m.*
65 Briarfield Road, Broomwood, Timperley
Welfare Centre—*Mon. p.m.*
Screening Clinic—*2nd & 4th Wed. a.m.*

Miss E. Cottrell,*
9, Carrington Lane,
Ashton-on-Mersey

Altrincham M.B.
(Timperley No. 2 & No. 4 (AS &
AT) Wards)

145 Park Road, Timperley
Welfare Centre—*Tues. a.m. & p.m.*
Ante-Natal Clinic—*2nd & 4th Mon. a.m.*
M.A. Clinic—*Wed. a.m.*
145 Park Road, Timperley
Preparation Class—*Mon. a.m.*

*These H.V.'s attend on rota the Clinic opposite

DISTRICT No. 22a

Miss C. M. Marsh,
23, King's Close,
Wilmslow,
Cheshire

Alderley Edge U.D.
Wilmslow U.D. Chorley
(Hough & Morley Great Warford
Wards) Marthall
Mobberley

3 Alma Lane, Wilmslow (Tel. Wilmslow 2635)
Welfare Centre—*Thurs. p.m.*
Screening Clinic—*Alt. Fri. a.m.*
Church Institute, Alderley Edge
Welfare Centre—*Fri. p.m.*
Victory Hall, Mobberley
Welfare Centre—*Alt. Tues. p.m.*

DISTRICT No. 22b

Miss K. Halstead,
11, Park Road,
Cheadle

Wilmslow U.D.
(Dean Row, pt. i., Handforth
& Styal Wards)

The Green, Wilmslow Road, Handforth
(Tel. Wilmslow 5767)
Welfare Centre—*2nd & 4th Mon. p.m.*
Young Children's Clinic—*1st Wed. a.m.*
Preparation Class—*Tues. p.m.*
Screening Clinic—*3rd Fri. a.m.*
3 Alma Lane, Wilmslow
Screening Clinic—*1st & 3rd Fri. a.m.*
Methodist Church, Heald Green
Welfare Centre—*1st & 3rd Thurs. p.m.*

DISTRICT No. 22c

Miss D. M. Bowers,
1, Albany Road,
Wilmslow,
Cheshire

Wilmslow U.D.
(Dean Row, pt. ii, and Fulshaw
Wards)

3 Alma Lane, Wilmslow
Welfare Centre—*Thurs. p.m.*
Young Children's Clinic—*2nd Wed. p.m.*
M.A. Clinic—*Thurs. 9—10 a.m.*
Screening Clinic—*1st Fri. a.m.*
Eye Clinic—*1st Tues. p.m.*
Parish Hall, Barlow Road, Lacey Green
Welfare Centre—*1st & 3rd Mon. p.m.*

DISTRICT No. 23a

Miss N. R. Williams,
Ivy Cottage,
Snelson,

Bosley
Chelford
Eaton
Gawsworth

Nether Alderley
Over Alderley
Prestbury
Siddington

Wellington Road, Bollington
(Tel. Bollington 2376)
Welfare Centre—*1st & 3rd Wed. p.m.*
Prestbury Welfare Centre—
2nd & 4th Thurs. p.m.
Screening Clinic—*Tues. a.m.* (except 1st)
Park Lane, Poynton
Screening Clinic—*4th Tues. p.m.*

Chelford,
Macclesfield

Henbury
Hulme Walfield
Marton
Mottram-St.-
Andrew
North Rode

Somerford
Somerford Booths
Snelson
Swettenham
Twemlow
Withington

CIVIL PARISHES

CENTRES & CLINICS

DISTRICT No. 23b.

Miss E. F. Bell
Flat 1,
Sunnybank,
London Road,
Macclesfield

Macclesfield M.B.
(Central District)

52 Bridge Street, Macclesfield
(Tel. Macc. 5501)
Welfare Centre—*Mon. p.m.*
Young Children's Clinic—*4th Tues. p.m.*
Ante-Natal Clinic—*1st & 3rd Wed. p.m.*
Hurdsfield House, Macclesfield
(Tel. Macc. 3282)
Preparation Class—*2nd & 4th Wed. p.m.*

Miss F. M. Yates,
17, Newhall Street,
Macclesfield

Macclesfield M.B.
(South West District)

Sanders Square, Macclesfield
(Tel. Macc. 3800)
Welfare Centre—*Fri. p.m.*
Young Children's Clinic—*2nd Thurs. p.m.*
Ante-Natal Clinic—*4th Wed. p.m.*
Preparation Class—*Mon. p.m.*
Screening Clinic—*4th Wed. a.m.*
Immunisation Clinic—*4th Thurs. p.m.*
52 Bridge Street, Macclesfield
Ante-Natal Clinic—*1st Wed. p.m.*
Screening Clinic—*1st Wed. a.m.*
Hurdsfield House, Macclesfield
Ante-Natal Clinic—*2nd Wed. p.m.*

Miss A. Grills,
Springfield (Flat 3),
Byron's Lane,
Macclesfield

Macclesfield M.B.
(North East District)

Hurdsfield House, Macclesfield
(Tel. Macc. 3282)
Welfare Centre—*Thurs. p.m.*
Young Children's Clinic—*1st Tues. p.m.*
Ante-Natal Clinic—*2nd Wed. p.m.*
Preparation Class—*1st Wed. p.m.*
Screening Clinic—*2nd Wed. a.m.*
Immunisation Clinic—*3rd Tues. p.m.*
Sanders Square, Macclesfield
Ante-Natal Clinic—*4th Wed. p.m.*
Screening Clinic—*4th Wed. a.m.*
52 Bridge Street, Macclesfield
Ante-Natal Clinic—*3rd Wed. p.m.*

Miss T. Martin,
52, Bridge Street,
Macclesfield

Macclesfield M.B.
(North West District)

52 Bridge Street, Macclesfield
Welfare Centre—*1st, 2nd & 4th Mon. p.m.*
Ante-Natal Clinic—*1st & 3rd Wed. p.m.*
Screening Clinic—*1st & 3rd Wed. a.m.*
Pierce Street, Macclesfield (Tel. Macc. 3053)
M.A. Clinic—*Tues. & Fri. a.m.*
E.N.T. Clinic—*3rd Mon. p.m.*
Heyes Hall, Weston
Welfare Centre—*Fri. p.m.*

Miss W. G. Grimstone,
Rockville,
Cote Green Road,
Marple Bridge

Macclesfield M.B.
(South East District)

Hurdsfield House, Macclesfield
Welfare Centre—*Thurs. p.m.*
Ante-Natal Clinic—*2nd Wed. p.m.*
Preparation Class—*3rd Wed. p.m.*
Screening Clinic—*2nd Wed. a.m.*
Pierce Street, Macclesfield
Eye Clinic—*1st Mon. p.m., 1st, 3rd & 4th
Tues. p.m., 4th Thurs. a.m.*
Sanders Square, Macclesfield
Ante-Natal Clinic—*4th Wed. p.m.*
52 Bridge Street, Macclesfield
Screening Clinic—*3rd Wed. a.m.*

There is also a part-time School Nurse,
Mrs. P. Swindells,
63, Byron Street,
Macclesfield

DISTRICT No. 24a

Miss L. Jacks,
Abbey Croft,
Abbey Road,
Sandbach

Sandbach U.D. (W. & N. Wards) Platt Avenue, Middlewich Road, Sandbach
Bradwall (Tel. Sandbach 970)
Elton

Welfare Centre—*Tues. p.m. & 1st & 3rd
Tues. a.m.*
Preparation Class—*Alt. Fri. p.m.*
Screening Clinic—*Alt. Wed. a.m.*
Eye Clinic—*2nd, 3rd & 4th Mon. p.m.*

DISTRICT No. 24b

Miss M. E. Slack,
Castle View,
Astbury Lane Ends,
Congleton

Sandbach U. D. (E. Ward)
Arclid
Brereton

Platt Avenue, Middlewich Road, Sandbach
Welfare Centre—*Tues. p.m. and 2nd & 4th
Tues. a.m.*
Young Children's Clinic—*2nd Fri. a.m.*
Preparation Class—*Alt. Fri. p.m.*
M.A. Clinic—*1st & 3rd Fri. a.m.*
E.N.T. Clinic—*4th Fri. a.m.*

| | CIVIL PARISHES | CENTRES & CLINICS |
|---|--|---|
| DISTRICT No. 25 Miss M. Corbishley, 32, Symondley Road, Sutton, Macclesfield | Congleton M.B. (Buglawton & South Wards) Moreton-cum-Alcumlow Newbold Astbury | Park Street, Congleton (Tel Congleton 2095) Welfare Centre—Mon. p.m. Young Children's Clinic—2nd Thurs. p.m. Ante-Natal Clinic—Fri. p.m. Screening Clinic—Wed. a.m. |
| Miss D. Austin, 120, High Street, Talke Pits, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs. | Congleton M.B. (North & West Wards) | Park Street, Congleton Welfare Centre—Mon. p.m. M.A. Clinic—Fri. a.m. Screening Clinic—Wed. a.m. E.N.T. Clinic—4th Tues. p.m. |
| DISTRICT No. 25b Miss B. Richardson, The White House, Crewe Road, Alsager, Stoke-on-Trent Tel. Alsager 395) | Smallwood Odd Rode Church Lawton | Methodist Sunday School, Mow Cop Welfare Centre—1st & 3rd Wed. p.m. The Institute, Rode Heath Welfare Centre—2nd & 4th Mon. p.m. Village Hall, Scholar Green Welfare Centre—2nd & 4th Wed. p.m. 15 Centre Court, Alsager Preparation Class—Thurs. p.m. Screening Clinic—2nd Tues. p.m. E.N.T. Clinic—3rd Fri. p.m. |
| DISTRICT No. 26a Mrs. M. B. Batty, 14, Parrswood Court, Manchester, 20 (Tel. Didsbury 5429) | Cheadle and Gatley U.D. (Cheadle Hulme (S) and Adswood Wards) | All Saints' Parish Room, Cheadle Hulme Welfare Centre—Tues. p.m. Screening Clinic—2nd Tues. a.m. Eye Clinic—2nd & 3rd Thurs. a.m. Mission Hall, Adswood Welfare Centre—1st & 3rd Mon. p.m. Brookfield, Wilmslow Road, Cheadle E.N.T. Clinic—4th Wed. a.m. |
| DISTRICT No. 26b. Miss W. C. Heron, 83, Turves Road, Cheadle Hulme Stockport | Cheadle and Gatley U.D. (Cheadle East and West Wards) | Brookfield, Wilmslow Road, Cheadle (Tel. Gatley 6290) Welfare Centre—Tues. p.m. Young Children's Clinic—3rd Wed. p.m. M.A. Clinic—1st & 2nd Mon. a.m. Screening Clinic—Wed. a.m. Eye Clinic—Tues. a.m. |
| DISTRICT No. 26c Miss N. Heenan, 146, Edgeley Road, Cheadle Heath, Stockport | Cheadle and Gatley U.D. (Gatley Ward) | Brookfield, Wilmslow Road, Cheadle Ante-Natal Clinic—Mon. p.m. Preparation Class—1st, 3rd & 5th Thurs. p.m. Cong. Sunday School, Gatley Welfare Centre—2nd & 4th Thurs. p.m. 3rd Wed. p.m. Young Children's Clinic—4th Wed. p.m. All Saints' Parish Room, Cheadle Hulme Screening Clinic—2nd Tues. a.m. |
| DISTRICT 26d Miss I. C. G. Harrison, 13, Victoria Avenue, Cheadle Hulme, (Tel. Hulme Hall 1883) | Cheadle and Gatley U.D. (Cheadle Hulme (N) Ward) | St. Andrew's Parish Hall, Orrishmere Estate Cheadle Hulme Welfare Centre—2nd & 4th Mon. p.m. Brookfield, Wilmslow Road, Cheadle Screening Clinic—Wed. a.m. |
| DISTRICT No. 26e, Miss J. V. Smith, Flat 2, 9, Mill Lane, Northenden, Manchester | Cheadle and Gatley U.D. (Heald Green Ward) | Methodist Church, Heald Green Welfare Centre—1st & 3rd Thurs. p.m. |

| | CIVIL PARISHES | CENTRES & CLINICS |
|---|--|---|
| DISTRICT No. 27a. Miss G. M. Bullough, 4, Belvoir Avenue, Hazel Grove, Nr. Stockport | Hazel Grove and Bramhall U.D. (North Ward) | 253 London Road, Hazel Grove (Tel. Stepping Hill 3842/3) Ante-Natal Clinic—1st & 3rd Wed. p.m. Civic Hall, Hazel Grove Welfare Centre—Tues. a.m. & p.m. Young Children's Clinic—1st Tues. a.m. |
| DISTRICT No. 27b. Mrs. B. E. Crosby, 27, Earle Road, Bramhall, Stockport (Tel. Bramhall 1776) | Hazel Grove and Bramhall U.D. (Woodford and South Wards) | Civic Hall, Hazel Grove Welfare Centre—Alt. Tues. a.m. 253 London Road, Hazel Grove M.A. Clinic—2nd Tues. a.m. Screening Clinic—3rd Fri. p.m. Methodist Sunday School, Bramhall Welfare Centre—1st & 3rd Mon. p.m. Brookdale Club, Bridge Lane, Bramhall Welfare Centre—2nd & 4th Fri. p.m. Civic Hall, Hazel Grove Welfare Centre—Tues. p.m. & Alt. Tues. a.m. |
| DISTRICT No. 27c. Miss M. Berrisford, 59, Reddish Vale Road, Reddish, Stockport (Tel. Stockport 5683) | Hazel Grove and Bramhall U.D. (East Ward) | 253 London Road, Hazel Grove Screening Clinic—3rd Fri. p.m. E.N.T. Clinic—1st Fri. p.m. (odd months) Eye Clinic—1st & 4th Thurs. a.m. |
| DISTRICT No. 28. Miss M. R. Adamson, 47, Ovenhouse Lane, Bollington, Macclesfield | Bollington U.D. Hurdfield Macclesfield Forest | Rainow Sutton Wildboarclough Windle Wellington Road, Bollington (Tel. Boll. 2376.) Welfare Centre—2nd & 4th Thurs. p.m. Rainow Welfare Centre— 1st & 3rd Wed. p.m. M.A. Clinic—1st Tues. a.m. Screening Clinic—Tues. a.m. (except 1st) Eye Clinic—2nd Tues. p.m. Sanders Square, Macclesfield Sutton Welfare Centre—1st & 3rd Thurs. p.m. |
| DISTRICT No. 29a. Miss S. Morris, 47, Greenway, Romiley, Nr. Stockport | Bredbury and Romiley U.D. (Bredbury N. & S. Wards) | Lower Bent's Lane, Bredbury (Tel. Woodley 2892) Welfare Centre—Tues. p.m. Young Children's Clinic—1st Thurs. p.m. Ante-Natal Clinic—2nd & 4th Wed. p.m. Screening Clinic—4th Thurs. a.m. Eye Clinic—1st & 2nd Thurs. a.m. |
| DISTRICT No. 29b Mrs. A. D. Law 5, Jubilee Street, New Mills, Stockport | Bredbury and Romiley U.D. (Romiley, E. & W. Compstall and Woodley Wards) | Leyfield Avenue, Romiley (Tel. Woodley 2891) Welfare Centre—Thurs. p.m. Young Children's Clinic—2nd Thurs. a.m. Preparation Class—Tues. p.m. Screening Clinic—4th Tues. a.m. Immunisation Clinic—4th Thurs. a.m. Lower Bent's Lane, Bredbury Screening Clinic—4th Thurs. a.m. |
| DISTRICT No. 29c Miss E. Plaiter, North View, New Mills Road, Birch Vale, Stockport | Stalybridge M.B. (Lancashire Ward) | Mechanics' Institute, Stalybridge (Tel. STA 2304) Welfare Centre—Tues. & Wed. p.m. Ante and Post-Natal Clinic—2nd, 3rd and 4th Thurs. p.m. |
| Mrs. E. M. Cooney,* 212, Astley St., Dukinfield | Stalybridge M.B. (Staley Ward, exc. G.E. S.4) | Mechanics' Institute, Stalybridge Welfare Centre—Wed. p.m. Screening Clinic—Tues. p.m. Eye Clinic—2nd, 3rd & 4th Tues. a.m. |
| Miss D. P. Flint,* North View, New Mills Road, Birch Vale, Stockport | Stalybridge M.B. (Millbrook Ward) | Huddersfield Road, Millbrook, Stalybridge (Tel. STA 2544) Welfare Centre—Mon. p.m. Preparation Class—Wed. p.m. M.A. Clinic—Mon. a.m. Mechanics' Institute, Stalybridge Screening Clinic—Tues. p.m. |

CIVIL PARISHES

CENTRES & CLINICS

District No. 29c—Cont.

Miss M. E. Mackenzie,*
33, Thorn Road
Bramhall.

Stalybridge M.B.
(Dukinfield Ward, Staley
Ward, G.E. S.4)

Mechanics' Institute, Stalybridge
Welfare Centre—*Tues. p.m.*
M.A. Clinic—*Mon. a.m.*
Huddersfield Road, Millbrook
Welfare Centre—*Mon. p.m.*

* These health visitors also take on rota the
other clinic opposite.

Mechanics' Institute, Stalybridge
Ante and Post Natal Clinic—*2nd, 3rd and
4th Thurs. p.m.*

DISTRICT No. 30

Miss W. E. Beresford
87, Manchester Road,
Tintwistle

Dukinfield M.B.
(Central Ward & West Ward
BB)

134 King Street, Dukinfield
(Tel. Ash. 3794)
Welfare Centre—*Wed. & Thurs. p.m.*
Screening Clinic—*1st & 3rd Wed. a.m.*

Miss. C. Hellings,
11, Shaw Hall Avenue,
Hyde

Dukinfield M.B.
(East Ward AE & AF)

134 King Street, Dukinfield
E.N.T. Clinic—*4th Mon. p.m.*
Eye Clinic—*1st, 2nd & 4th Fri. p.m.*

Mrs. M. Knowles,
189, Stamford Street,
Stalybridge

Dukinfield M.B.
(East Ward AD and West
Ward, BA)

134 King Street, Dukinfield
Welfare Centre—*Wed. a.m. & p.m.*
M.A. Clinic—*Tues. a.m.*
Screening Clinic—*1st & 3rd Wed. a.m.*

The Clinic opposite is taken by the three Health Visitors
in turn.

134 King Street, Dukinfield
Preparation Class—*Mon. p.m.*

DISTRICT No. 31a.

Miss D. Wood,
8, Marina Drive,
Rose Hill,
Marple,
Stockport

Longdendale U.D.
Tintwistle R.D.

Wednesbough Green, Hollingworth
Welfare Centre—*1st & 3rd Thurs. p.m.*
Midwives Clinic—*Tues. p.m.*
M.A. Clinic—*Tues. p.m.*
Screening Clinic—*4th Tues. a.m.*
Immunisation Clinic—*2nd Mon. p.m.*
Christ Church School, Tintwistle
Welfare Centre—*2nd & 4th Thurs. p.m.*
Wesleyan School, Broadbottom
Welfare Centre—*1st & 3rd Wed. p.m.*

DISTRICT No. 31b.

Miss F. Lonsdale,*
Woodhaven,
Woodend Lane,
Hyde

Hyde M.B.
(Godley Ward pt. i)

Parsonage Street, Hyde (Tel. Hyde 2828)
Welfare Centre—*Wed. p.m.*
Ante-Natal Clinic—*Thurs. p.m.*
Screening Clinic—*1st & 3rd Tues. a.m.*
Bayley Hall, Hyde
Screening Clinic—*2nd & 4th Mon. p.m.*
Bayley Hall, Hyde (Tel. Hyde 2665)
Welfare Centre—*Fri. p.m.*
Screening Clinic—*2nd & 4th Mon. p.m.*
Parsonage Street, Hyde
Screening Clinic—*1st Tues. a.m.*

Miss M. E. Marsh*
Thornbank,
Mottram Road,
Hyde
(Tel. Hyde 2160)

Hyde M.B.
(Newton Ward pt. i)

Bayley Hall, Hyde
Welfare Centre—*Tues. p.m.*

Mrs E. M. Lowe,*
12, Mill Lane,
Hazel Grove,
Nr. Stockport
(Tel. Poynton 2665)

Hyde M.B.
(Godley Ward pt. ii,
Newton Ward pt. iii)

Miss M. Taylor,*
20, Priamrose Avenue,
Hyde
(Tel. Hyde 3207)

Hyde M.B.
(Werneth Ward,
Newton Ward pt. ii)

Parsonage Street, Hyde
Welfare Centre—*Mon. & Wed. p.m.*
Screening Clinic—*3rd Tues. a.m.*
Reform Club, Hyde (Tel. Hyde 2689)
Specialists Eye Clinic—*1st Tues. a.m.,
3rd Fri. p.m.*

*These Health Visitors also attend on rota the other
Clinic opposite.

Reform Club, Hyde
M.A. Clinic—*Mon. a.m.*

DISTRICT No. 32a.

Miss B. F. Sheppard,
Ashdene,
Leasfield Road,
Disley,
Stockport
(Tel. Disley 2268)

Marple U.D.
(Ludworth, Mellor & North
Wards)

Memorial Park, Stockport Road, Marple
(Tel. Marple 1806)
Welfare Centre—*Wed. p.m.*
Young Children's Clinic—*1st Wed. a.m.*
Preparation Class—*Fri. p.m.*
M.A. Clinic—*2nd Wed. a.m.*
Screening Clinic—*4th Wed. a.m.*
Eye Clinic—*3rd Thurs. a.m.*
Methodist Sunday School, Marple Bridge
Welfare Centre—*2nd & 4th Thurs. p.m.*
Methodist Sunday School, Mellor
Welfare Centre—*1st & 3rd Thurs. p.m.*

CIVIL PARISHES

CENTRES & CLINICS

DISTRICT No. 32b.

Miss B. Brewster,
Spout House Farm,
Strines,
Stockport
(Tel. Marple 1494)

Marple U.D.
(Cent. & South Wards)
Disley R.D.

Memorial Park, Stockport Road, Marple
(Tel. Marple 1806)
Welfare Centre—Wed. p.m.
Young Children's Clinic—1st Wed. p.m.
Screening Clinic—4th Wed. a.m.
Village Hall, High Lane
Welfare Centre—2nd & 4th Tues. p.m.
Gleneil House, Disley (Tel. Disley 62)
Welfare Centre—1st & 3rd Tues. p.m.

DISTRICT No. 33.

Miss F. E. Kilbourn,
Edendale,
Buxton Road,
Newtown.
New Mills,
Stockport

Adlington
Kettleshulme
Lyme Handley

Pott Shrigley
Poynton

Park Lane, Poynton (Tel. Poynton 2127)
Welfare Centre—Thurs. p.m.
Young Children's Clinic—3rd Tues. p.m.
Midwives Clinic—Mon. p.m.
M.A. Clinic—3rd Tues. p.m.
Screening Clinic—4th Tues. p.m.
E.N.T. Clinic—Even months, 3rd Wed. p.m.
Eye Clinic—2nd Tues. p.m.

HOME NURSES (157)

(Those marked * practise Midwifery)

| <i>District</i> | <i>Nurse</i> | <i>Address</i> | <i>Tel. No.</i> |
|------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|
| Acton | Miss L. C. Jones* | The Grove, Acton, Nantwich | Nantwich 65571 |
| Adlington | Mrs. K. A. Dawson* | Sunshine Cottage, Butley Lane, Adlington, Macclesfield | Prestbury 89360 |
| Alderley | Mrs. M. Topley* | 9, Orchard Crescent, Welsh Row, Nether Alderley | Alderley Edge 2505 |
| Alderley Edge | Miss M. M. Hatton* | Holly Croft, Row of Trees, Alderley Edge, Cheshire | Alderley Edge 3364 |
| Aldford | Mrs. D. Mellor* | Nurse's Cottage, Aldford, Chester | Aldford 37 |
| Alsager | Mrs. E. Weatherall | 25, Cresswellshawe Road, Alsager, Stoke on Trent | Alsager 67 |
| Altrincham | Miss D. Kershaw | 61, Harcourt Road, Altrincham | Altrincham 2550 |
| | Mrs. A. Warburton | 59, Ashfield Road, Altrincham | Altrincham 0138 |
| | Mrs. S. J. McGrath | 1, Hawthorn Road, Hale, Altrincham | Altrincham 0906 |
| | Mrs. L. M. Quint | 51, Greenhill Road, Timperley | Ringway 2607 |
| | Mrs. I. Hall | 353, Oldfield Road, Altrincham | Altrincham 0365 |
| Ashton | Miss M. McClement-Williams* | District Nurse's Home, Smithy Lane, Mouldsworth, Chester | Manley 268 |
| Ashton-on-Mersey | Miss B. Kitchen | 13, Harcourt Road, Sale, Cheshire | Sale 5764 |
| Astbury | Miss V. Spencer* | Black & White Cottage, Astbury, Congleton | Congleton 3451 |
| Audlem | Miss M. H. Hunter* | The Gables, Audlem, Crewe | Audlem 422 |
| Barnston | Mrs. S. A. Cash* | Cherry Lodge, Beacon Lane, Heswall | Heswall 4037 |
| Barnton | Mrs. S. M. Dorling* | 5, Cross Street, Barnton, Northwich | Northwich 4080 |
| Barrow | Miss G. Jones* | Minniffordd, High Street, Tarvin, Chester | Tarvin 240 |
| | Miss B. Walker | Minniffordd, High Street, Tarvin, Chester | Tarvin 240 |
| Bebington | Mrs. A. Holesak | 216, Higher Bebington Road, Higher Bebington | Mountwood 1840 |
| Bebington | Mrs. E. Kelly | 19, Woodhey Court, Bebington, Wirral | Rock Ferry 1680 |
| | Mrs. F. E. Harrison | 14, Asterfield Avenue, Higher Bebington, Wirral | Rock Ferry 2441 |
| | Miss M. G. Griffiths | 10, Kempson Terrace, Bebington | Bromborough 2480 |
| | Mr. E. Cochrane | 215, Teehey Lane, Bebington | Mountwood 3516 |
| Bickerton | Miss A. Jones* | 20, Mill Grove, Bulkeley, Malpas | Cholmondeley 217 |
| Bollington | Miss A. Barlow* | 13, Waterhouse Avenue, Bollington, Macclesfield | Bollington 3179 |
| | Mrs. M. Wood | Ingersley Vale Cottages, Bollington Macclesfield | Bollington 3204 |
| Bramhall | Miss N. D. Entwistle* | 81, Ack Lane, East Bramhall, Stockport | Bramhall 2377 |
| | Mrs. C. M. Renshaw* | 33, Lumb Lane, Bramhall | Bramhall 3536 |
| Bredbury | Mrs. S. A. Christmas* | 9, Merton Avenue, Bredbury Stockport | Woodley 3778 |
| Bramhall | Miss A. Curry* | 47, Swann Lane, Cheadle Hulme | Hulme Hall 1325 |
| | Miss W. Watkins* | 1, Barker Road, Bredbury | Woodley 3631 |
| Bromborough | Miss F. Baughan | 10, Greenville Crescent, Brom- borough, Wirral | Bromborough 1037 |
| | Mrs. A. Thompson | 41, Heygarth Road, Eastham, Wirral | Eastham 1647 |

HOME NURSES (contd.)

| <i>District</i> | <i>Nurse</i> | <i>Address</i> | <i>Tel. No.</i> | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------|-------|
| Buglawton | Miss M. S. Bowman* | 4, High Lowe Avenue, Buglawton, Congleton | Congleton | 3444 |
| Bunbury | Mrs. J. A. O'Donnell* | 8, Wyche Lane, Bunbury | Bunbury | 266 |
| Burton | Mrs. G. M. Town* | Pear Tree Cottage, Burton, Neston, Wirral | Burton | 230 |
| Castle, Northwich | | | | |
| Cheadle | Mrs. W. Wareing* | 6, Waldon Avenue, Cheadle, Cheshire | Gatley | 3904 |
| Cheadle | Mr. D. Hornby | 126, Moor Lane, Woodford, Bramhall | Bramhall | 1691 |
| Cheadle Hulme | Miss C. Maher* | 58, Ladybridge Road, Cheadle Hulme, Stockport | Hulme Hall | 3261 |
| Chelford | Mrs. E. Gornall* | 9, Robin Lane, Chelford, Macclesfield, | Chelford Relief | 216 |
| Cholmondeley | Miss M. Brocklehurst* | Nurse's Cottage, Bickley Moss, Whitchurch | Cholmond- eley | 268 |
| Combermere | Miss W. A. George* | 1, Council Houses, Newhall Lane, Aston, Nantwich | Aston (Nantwich) | 286 |
| Congleton | Mrs. R. Ward | 24, The Westlands, Congleton | Congleton | 2104 |
| Crewe | Mrs. L. Crawford | 11, Stanhope Avenue, Crewe | Crewe | 55709 |
| | Mrs. E. Heap | 225, Wheelman Road, Crewe | Crewe | 3163 |
| | Mrs. E. M. Bailey | 27, Franklyn Avenue, Crewe | Crewe | 4621 |
| | Miss B. Clinch | 22a, Heathfield Avenue, Crewe | Crewe | 4163 |
| Daresbury | Miss G. Roberts* | Delph Cottage, Daresbury, Warrington | Moore | 266 |
| Davenham | Miss M. Buckley* | 437, London Road, Davenham, Northwich | Northwich | 3027 |
| Delamere | Miss D. E. Joseph* | Wayside, Cotebrook, Tarporley | Little Budworth | 391 |
| Disley | Mrs. M. G. Rolls* | 7, Bentside Road, Disley | Disley | 2176 |
| Doddington | Mrs. M. Hunter* | 15, Gorsey Bank Cres., Wybunbury, Nantwich | Wybunbury | 329 |
| Dodleston | Mrs. M. E. Pilliner* | "Omega", Eaton Road, Eccleston | Eccleston | 200 |
| Dukinfield | Miss E. M. Ambler | 212, Astley Street, Dukinfield | Ashton | 1689 |
| | Miss O. Morton | 28, Kenyon Avenue, Dukinfield | Stalybridge | 2562 |
| Dunham Massey | Mrs. O. Chapman | 35, Bucklow Avenue, Partington, Urmston, Manchester | Irlam | 264 |
| Ellesmere Port | Miss M. I. Raby | 12, Thamesdale, Whitby, Wirral | E. Port | 2542 |
| | Mrs. A. Engstrom | 66, Queen Street, Ellesmere Port | E. Port | 2543 |
| Farndon | Miss K. E. Hewitt* | 14, Parker Drive, Farndon, Chester | Farndon | 286 |
| Frodsham | Mrs. M. Rhaney* | 41, Doric Avenue, Frodsham | Frodsham | 2386 |
| | Mrs. C. L. Ormsby* | 10, Kingsway, Frodsham | Frodsham | 2109 |
| Gawsworth | Mrs. A. Parsons* | Newlands, Woodhouse Lane, Gawsworth, | Macclesfield | 2187 |
| Goostrey | Miss G. Magee* | 24, Booth Bed Lane, Goostrey, Crewe | Holmes Chapel | 3244 |
| Grappenhall | Mrs. D. I. Reeves | 29, Kildonan Road, Grappenhall | Grappenhall | 1076 |
| Great Budworth | Mrs. D. Sherratt* | Rose Bank, Marbury Lane, Comberbach, Northwich | Comberbach | 279 |
| Hale Barns | Mrs. J. Knowles | 14, Rowfield Drive, Newall Green, Manchester 23 | Mercury | 5102 |
| Halton | Miss A. B. Porter* | 47, Main Street, Halton, Runcorn | Runcorn | 2597 |

HOME NURSES (contd.)

| <i>District</i> | <i>Nurse</i> | <i>Address</i> | <i>Tel. No.</i> |
|---------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Handforth | Miss M. E. Bailey* | Oak Brow Cottage, Styal, Wilmslow, Cheshire | Wilmslow 2738 |
| Hartford | Mrs. E. T. Dorman | Arderne House, Hodge Lane, Hartford, Northwich | Northwich 4513 |
| | Mrs. P. E. Edwards* | 28, Stones Manor Lane, Hartford | Northwich 4737 |
| Haslington | Miss D. Williams* | 33, Cartwright Road, Haslington, | Crewe 2693 |
| Hazel Grove | Miss S. E. Ratcliffe* | 62, Talbot Street, Hazel Grove | Stepping Hill 2292 |
| | Miss W. M. Curtis* | 62, Talbot Street, Hazel Grove | Stepping Hill 2292 |
| Heald Green | Miss L. Broadhurst | 22, Ravenoak Rd., Cheadle Hulme | Hulme Hall 2991 |
| Helsby | Mrs. N. E. Stewart* | Thorns, Alvanley Road, Helsby Warrington | Helsby 143 |
| Heswall | Miss C. M. Edwards* | 1, Shrewsbury Road, Heswall, Wirral | Heswall 710 |
| Higher Bebington | Mrs. M. R. Heatley | 203, Teehey Lane, Bebington, Wirral | Mountwood 1126 |
| Higher Sutton | Miss M. M. Brown* | 1, Robin Crescent, Sutton, Macclesfield | Sutton 363 |
| High Lane | Mrs. J. Banks* | Hill View, Windlehurst Road, Hawk Green, Marple | Marple 385 |
| Hollingworth | Mrs. M. A. Clarke | 29, Heather Grove, Hollingworth | |
| Holmes Chapel | Miss L. B. Blunsum* | 19, West Way, Holmes Chapel, Crewe | H. Chapel 2226 |
| Hoylake | Mrs. H. M. Kay | 43, Cable Road, Hoylake | Hoylake 6195 |
| | Miss E. Foster* | 42, Cable Road, Hoylake | Hoylake 2925 |
| Hyde | Miss G. McClean | 17, Henry Street, Hyde | Hyde 2488 |
| | Miss H. Sutton | 17, Henry Street, Hyde | Hyde 2488 |
| Ince | Miss J. Potter* | Lynton House, Elton, Chester | Thornton-le-Moors 289 |
| Irby | Miss G. Wotton* | 103, Lloyd Drive, Greasby, Wirral | Arrowebrook 1079 |
| Irby South | Miss M. E. Herbert* | 10, Greenway, Pensby, Heswall, Wirral | Irby 1779 |
| Knutsford | Mrs. M. O. Stone* | Flat 22, Townfields, Thorneyholme, Knutsford | Knutsford 2287 |
| | Miss M. E. Tierney* | Flat No. 1, Westfield Drive, Knutsford | Knutsford 3504 |
| Little Leigh | Miss E. M. Fishwick* | 14, Brakeley Lane, Little Leigh, Northwich | Comberbach 275 |
| Little Sutton | Mrs. V. Sandbach | 23, Hillcrest Road, Little Sutton, Wirral | Hooton 2110 |
| Lostock Gralam | Miss M. J. Brannigan* | 337, Manchester Road, Lostock Gralam, Northwich | Northwich 3046 |
| Lymm | Mrs. W. F. Raad | 26, Highfield Road, Lymm, Warrington | Lymm 116 |
| | Mrs. A. B. James | 61, Star Lane, Lymm, Warrington | Lymm 399 |
| Macclesfield | Mrs. K. M. Ashmore | 50, Saville St., Macclesfield | Macclesfield 3643 |
| | Miss M. Otter | 11, Northgate Av., Macclesfield, | Macclesfield 2169 |
| | Mrs. M. Earlam | 72, Earlsway, Weston, Macclesfield | Macclesfield 4887 |
| Malpas | Mrs. D.M.T. Brooks* | 15, The Oathills, Malpas | Malpas 396 |
| Marple | Miss C. Turner* | 19, Greenbank Crescent, Marple, Stockport | Marple 361 |
| Marple Bridge | Miss N. Greenleaf* | The Cottage, 66, Lower Fold, Marple Bridge, Stockport | Marple 166 |

HOME NURSES (contd.)

| <i>District</i> | <i>Nurse</i> | <i>Address</i> | <i>Tel. No.</i> |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--|------------------|
| Marston | Miss J. B. Harper | 20, Mere Road, Marston | Comberbach 425 |
| Middlewich | Mrs. M. Taylor* | 32, Sutton Lane, Middlewich | Middlewich 2350 |
| | Miss B. Breeze* | 11, Coronation Road, Middlewich | Middlewich 2549 |
| Mobberley | Mrs. B. Horry* | 18, Edenfield Av., Mobberley, Knutsford | Mobberley 3132 |
| Mottram | Mrs. I. M. Huyton | 25, Stockport Road, Mottram, Manchester | Mottram 2183 |
| Moulton | Miss V. R. Watts* | 11, Regent Street, Moulton, Northwich | Winsford 2346 |
| Nantwich | Miss E. Larnach* | } 20, Shrewbridge Crescent, Nantwich | Nantwich 65294 |
| | Miss M. Mansfield* | | Nantwich 65294 |
| Neston | Miss D. Price* | Gorston, Sandy Lane, Little Neston | Neston 1185 |
| Norley | Miss I. E. Belsham* | Nurse's Bungalow, Crabmill Lane, Norley, Warrington | Kingsley 265 |
| Odd Rode | Miss H. Barry* | 2, Drenfell Road, Scholar Green, Stoke-on-Trent | Kidsgrove 2929 |
| Partington | Mrs. A. M. Dennison* | 143, Wood Lane, Partington, Urmston, M/cr. | Irlam 3159 |
| Poynton | Mrs. D. M. Shaw* | Hazeldene, Green Lane, Hr. Poynton | Poynton 2771 |
| Poynton | Miss A. Cheetham* | 82, Barnaby Road, Poynton, Stockport | Poynton 2137 |
| Prestbury | Miss M. A. Wright* | 7, Bollinside, Prestbury Macclesfield | Prestbury 89464 |
| Rainow | Miss A. K. Keates* | Oakwood, Chapel Lane, Rainow, Macclesfield | Bollington 2184 |
| Romiley | Miss E. Whaite* | 9, Windsor Grove, Romiley | Marple 534 |
| Runcorn | Mrs. A. A. Marsh | 27, Perrin Avenue, Weston Point, Runcorn | Runcorn 3730 |
| | Mrs. F. Fowles | 26, Hazel Avenue, Runcorn | Runcorn 2849 |
| | Mrs. J. E. Livesey | 8, Lynden Grove, Runcorn | Runcorn 3260 |
| Sale | Miss K. M. Steele | 22, George's Road, Sale | Sale 7033 |
| | Mrs. M. Dutton | 255, Marsland Road, Sale | Pyramid 2019 |
| | Mrs. R. Adams | 79, Temple Road, Sale | Sale 8453 |
| Sandbach | Mrs. I. Hoyle* | 9, Offley Avenue, Sandbach | Sandbach 852 |
| | Mrs. M. Wainwright | 87, Platt Avenue, Sandbach | Sandbach 256 |
| Sandiway | Miss S. Rhodes* | The Cottage, Glebe Road, Cuddington, Northwich | Sandiway 2252 |
| Saughall | Miss D. Phillips* | 9, Lodge Lane, Saughall, Chester | Saughall 200 |
| Shavington | Mrs. E. N. Feather | 21, Edwards Avenue, Shavington | Crewe 7234 |
| Stalybridge | Mrs. E. H. Slater | 295, Huddersfield Road, Stalybridge | Stalybridge 2448 |
| | Mrs. A. R. Porter | 27, Copley Avenue, Stalybridge | Stalybridge 3188 |
| Stalybridge | Mr. E. B. Jones | 21, Shakespeare Av., Millbrook, Stalybridge | Stalybridge 2315 |
| | Miss D. H. Garner | 572, Huddersfield Road, Heyheads, Stalybridge | Mossley 268 |
| Stapeley | Miss E. Reilly* | 22, Jackson Avenue, Nantwich | Nantwich 65570 |

HOME NURSES (contd.)

| <i>District</i> | <i>Nurse</i> | <i>Address</i> | <i>Tel. No.</i> |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------|
| Stockton Heath | Miss H. M. Davies | 68, Mill Lane, Stockton Heath, Warrington | St'k'on Heath 1489 |
| | Mrs. O. Saunders | 12, Worsley Road, Walton, Warrington | St'k'on Heath 896 |
| Stretton | Miss G. Meredith* | 3, Beverley Avenue, Appleton, Warrington | St'k'on Heath 573 |
| Tarporley | Mrs. M. Stewart* | 99, High Street, Tarporley | Tarporley 553 |
| Tattenhall | Miss D. M. Simpson* | 76, Tattenhall Road, Tattenhall | Tattenhall 387 |
| Tilston | Mrs. I. A. Haynes* | Fern Lea, Tilston, Malpas | Tilston 249 |
| Timperley | Miss M. B. McGrath | 34, Keswick Road, Broomwood Estate, Timperley, Altrincham | Ringway 2912 |
| | Miss J. Ferguson | 10, Thorley Drive, Timperley, Altrincham | Ringway 2139 |
| Upton | Mrs. E. C. Iball | 73, Upton Drive, Upton-by-Chester | Chester 27897 |
| Vicars Cross and Huntington | Mrs. R. I. Croome | 40, Vicars Cross, Chester | Chester 35533 |
| Weaverham | Miss S. M. Hitchinson* | 52, Owley Wood Road, Weaverham Northwich | Weaverham 3272 |
| | Mrs. E. L. L. Hampson* | Sunfield, Forest Road, Cuddington, Northwich. | Sandiway 2163 |
| West Kirby | Miss J. Howes | 27, Burlingham Avenue, Grange, West Kirby, Wirral | Hoylake 1203 |
| Wheelock | Miss E. E. Gerrard* | 647, Crewe Road, Wheelock, Sandbach | Sandbach 281 |
| Willaston (Wirral) | Miss G. Lloyd* | The Grey Cottage, Hooton Road, Willaston, Wirral | Willaston 2112 |
| Willington Wilmslow | Mrs. M. S. Vickers* | 9, Carter Avenue, Kelsall, Chester | Kelsall 286 |
| | Miss E. B. Grindrod* | 23, Kings Close, Wilmslow, Cheshire | Wilmslow 5525 |
| | Miss M. K. Ward* | 17, Bourne Street, Wilmslow Cheshire | Wilmslow 2615 |
| | Miss A. M. Garry* | 17, Bourne Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire | Wilmslow 2615 |
| | Miss F. Marsden* | 1, Prescott Road, Lacey Green Estate, Wilmslow, Cheshire | Wilmslow 5577 |
| Winsford | | 92, Weaver Street, Winsford | Winsford 2228 |
| | Miss P. M. Jones* | 204, Ways Green, Winsford | Winsford 2548 |
| Wistaston | Miss I. A. Bremner* | 204 Ways Green, Winsford | Winsford 2548 |
| | Mrs. H. M. Burgess | 34, Elm Close, Wistaston | Crewe 2431 |
| Witton | Mrs. I. Owen | Dinastre, Lime Av., Leftwich, Northwich | Northwich 3093 |
| Worleston | Mrs. R. E. Fort* | Laundry Cottage, Rookery Park, Worleston, Nantwich | Nantwich 65941 |
| Northwich Area | Mr. R. D. Evans | 4, Ellesmere Road, Leftwich, Northwich | Northwich 3310 |
| Part-time and Relief Nurses | | | |
| | Mrs. M. J. Bennett, | Gorston, Sandy Lane, Little Sutton | Neston 1185 |
| | Mrs. M. M. Brocklehurst* | Sidmere, Dale Brow, Prestbury Macclesfield | Prestbury 89811 |
| | Mrs. M. L. Buckley* | 7, Ascol Drive, Plumley, Knutsford | Northwich 2626 |
| | Mrs. M. Chesters | 23, Davenport Avenue, Crewe | Crewe 2130 |
| | Mrs. E. Clarke | 12, Brookside Avenue, Poynton, Stockport | Poynton 2506 |

Relief (contd.)

| | | | |
|----------------------------|--|---------------|------|
| Mrs. B. Collier | 2, Beech Avenue, Rosehill, Marple, Stockport | | |
| Mrs. S. Davenport | 49, Ermine Road, Newton Park, Chester | | |
| Mrs. A. L. Davies | 22, Chestnut Avenue, Shavington, Crewe | Crewe | 7262 |
| Mrs. D. Davison* | 26, Cornelius Drive, Pensby Heswall, Wirral | Irby | 1639 |
| Mrs. V. M. Dutton* | Walkers Green Farm, Sproston, Middlewich | Middlewich | 174 |
| Mrs. D. M. Edwards | Yew Tree House, Liverpool Road, Neston, Wirral | Neston | 2017 |
| Mrs. J. Fell | 118, Green Lane, Timperley | Ringway | 2491 |
| Mrs. D. Frame | 6, Thorneyholme Drive, Knutsford | Knutsford | 2558 |
| Mrs. G. B. Gorick | 12, Etherow Avenue, Romiley | | |
| Mrs. E. L. Hartwell | 28, Alexandra Grove, Runcorn | Runcorn | 4628 |
| Mrs. C. M. Hibbert* | Blencathra, Plant Lane, Elton, Sandbach | Sandbach | 556 |
| Mrs. A. M. Hitchinson | 20, Barrymore Road, Owley Wood, Weaverham | Weaverham | 3261 |
| Mrs. H. M. Jackson | 44, Cheadle Road, Cheadle Hulme | Hulme Hall | 3423 |
| Mrs. H. M. Johnson | 21, Fir Tree Drive, Newton, Hyde | Hyde | 3402 |
| Mrs. F. Loveridge | 5, Glen Rise, Timperley | Ringway | 4452 |
| Mrs. D. Macrae | 42, Greenway, Greasby, Wirral | Arrowebrook | 1239 |
| Mrs. E. A. Manion | 90, Chester Road, Grappenhall, Warrington | Grappenhall | 759 |
| Mrs. V. Marshall | 53, Cheadle Road, Cheadle Hulme | Hulme Hall | 3752 |
| Miss L. Mayoh* | Redwood, 16, Waterside Road, Marple | Marple | 1016 |
| Mrs. B. A. McHugh | 443, Styal Road, Moss Nook, Wythenshaw | | |
| Mrs. M. McNamee | 231, Brooklands Road, Manchester, 23 | Pyramid | 2514 |
| Mrs. K. M. Medley | 28, Spring Avenue, Gee Cross, Hyde, Hurdsfield, Macclesfield | Macclesfield | 5639 |
| Mrs. P. V. Moores | 11, Rainow Road, Higher | | |
| Mrs. E. M. Morris | 8, Meadow Cottages, Congleton | | |
| Mrs. L. J. Nutt | 7, Wrenbury Hall Drive, Wrenbury, Nantwich | | |
| Mrs. F. M. Pierlejewska | 41, Earle Road, Bramhall, Stockport | Bramhall | 2955 |
| Mrs. M. Pugh | 26, Ferguson Avenue, Overpool, Ellesmere Port | | |
| Mrs. J. A. Pownall, | 65, Clarence Road, Grappenhall | Grappenhall | 1105 |
| Mrs. M. Reece, | 26, George Street, Barnton | | |
| Mrs. M. M. Rowling | Falcons, 15, Macclesfield Road, Wilmslow | Wilmslow | 3315 |
| Mrs. M. Rhodes | 27, St. Wilfred's Drive, Grappenhall, Warrington | Grappenhall | 1276 |
| Mrs. R. T. Shine | 10, Newbold Crescent, Newton, West Kirby, Wirral | | |
| Mrs. M. J. Sibbitt | 18, Linda Drive, Hazel Grove | Stepping Hill | 1185 |
| Mrs. W. F. Stenning | 1, Hillcrest Drive, Little Sutton | | |
| Mrs. B. Sturdy | 79, Townfield Lane, Bebington | Rock Ferry | 5341 |
| Mrs. S. V. Worrall | 91, Carrington Lane, Ashton-on-Mersey, Sale | Sale | 5328 |

COUNTY MIDWIVES

| <i>District</i> | <i>Name</i> | <i>Address</i> | <i>Telephone</i> |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------|
| Alsager | Mrs. E. L. Pedley (33) | 6, Audley Road, Alsager, Stoke-on-Trent | Alsager 583 |
| Altrincham | Mrs. A. Warburton (40) | 220 Manchester Road, Broadheath, Altrincham | Altrincham 1484 |
| | Miss M. E. Cassidy (41) | 26, Grove Lane, Timperley, Altrincham | Ringway 3495 |
| | Mrs. M. Walker (41a) | 16, Keswick Road, Broomwood Estate, Timperley | Ringway 2232 |
| Bebington | Mrs. C. R. Green (5) | 152, Town Lane, Bebington | Mountwood 1747 |
| | Mrs. A. Harwood (6) | 84, Thorburn Road, New Ferry | Rock Ferry 4621 |
| | Mrs. D. Clarke (7) | 922, New Chester Road, Bromborough | Eastham 2368 |
| | Miss B. A. Rimmer (4) | 15, Stretton Close, Eastham | Eastham 2022 |
| Bredbury | Miss M. M. Leigh (57) | 13, George Lane, Bredbury, Stockport | Woodley 2754 |
| | Miss M. E. Morris (57a) | 13, George Lane, Bredbury, Stockport | Woodley 2754 |
| Cheadle | Mrs. A. Tompkins (49) | 62, Wilmslow Road, Cheadle | Gatley 3551 |
| | Mrs. S. Henry (48) | 2, Alder Road, Cheadle | Gatley 5759 |
| | Miss R. McMechan (49a) | 45, Neal Avenue, Heald Green | Mercury 1138 |
| | Mrs. W. G. Hudson (48a) | 131, Queensway, Heald Green | Mercury 4912 |
| Congleton | Miss D. H. Wright (47) | Ewanrigg, Giantswood Lane, Congleton | Congleton 3240 |
| Crewe | Miss E. A. Bimson (27) | 20, Gatefield St., Crewe | Crewe 2239 |
| | Miss D. B. Sowden (29) | 199, Edleston Road, Crewe | Crewe 3701 |
| | Mrs. E. Weston (30) | 19, Nelson Street, Crewe | Crewe 3110 |
| | Miss P. M. Toomey (31a) | 22a, Heathfield Avenue, Crewe | Crewe 4163 |
| Dukinfield | Miss L. W. O'Hara (62) | Princess Villa, Princess Street, Dukinfield | Ashton 4874 |
| | Miss L. Bradley (63) | 24, Morar Road, Dukinfield | Ashton 4261 |
| Ellesmere Port | Miss E. Bowyer (9) | 71, Glenwood Road., Little Sutton, Wirral | Hooton 2689 |
| | Mrs. F. E. Walker (9a) | 80, Childer Crescent, Little Sutton | Hooton 3227 |
| | Mrs. M. H. Bendell (10) | Lyndale, 6, Palm Grove, Sunny Haven Estate, Whitby, Ellesmere Port | Ellesmere Port 1982 |
| | Mrs. V.E. Corson (11) | 40, Wilkinson Street, Ellesmere Port | Ellesmere Port 3146 |
| | Mrs. E. Evans (12) | 85, Grace Road, Ellesmere Port | Ellesmere Port 1188 |
| | Miss N. Evans (14) | 2, Woodchurch Lane, Ellesmere Port | Ellesmere Port 2351 |
| | Miss I. N. Willis (13) | 210, Sutton Way, Ellesmere Port | Ellesmere Port 2964 |
| Grappenhall | Miss E. Tinker (21) | 3, Georges Crescent, Grappenhall Warrington | Grappenhall 275 |
| Hazel Grove | Miss F. W. Hampson (50) | 335, London Road, Hazel Grove, Stockport | Stepping Hill 3131 |
| Hollingworth | Mrs. K. O'Grady (66) | 6, Claylands Close, Hollingworth Manchester | Mottram 3313 |

COUNTY MIDWIVES (contd.)

| <i>District</i> | <i>Name</i> | <i>Address</i> | <i>Telephone</i> |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|
| Hoylake and West Kirby | Miss Mona Williams (1) | 11, Trinity Road, Hoylake, Wirral | Hoylake 3084 |
| | Mrs. E. Jemmett (2) | 58, Gresford Avenue, West Kirby, Wirral | Hoylake 1552 |
| Hyde | Mrs. E. Hudson (64) | 72, Pennine Road, Woodley | Woodley 4033 |
| | Miss M. Coote (66a) | 3b, Hallbottom Street, Hyde | Hyde 1161 |
| | Mrs. M. Williams (65) | 10, Paddock Road, Cheetham Fold Estate, Hyde | Hyde 3441 |
| Lymm | Miss J. Pike (34) | 21, The Crescent, Lymm, Warrington | Lymm 725 |
| Macclesfield | Mrs. B. J. Whittaker (52) | 27, Cottage Street, Macclesfield | Macclesfield 3766 |
| | Miss F. A. Scrivens (53) | Flat 4, Sunny Bank, London Rd., Macclesfield | Macclesfield 3853 |
| | Mrs. A. Watson (54) | 18, Surrey Road, Macclesfield | Macclesfield 4455 |
| | Miss E. Fairclough (55) | 19, Nicholson Avenue, Macclesfield | Macclesfield 3322 |
| | Miss Y. Plant (56) | 79, Oxford Road, Macclesfield | Macclesfield 6533 |
| | Miss J. M. Barber (56a) | 17, Arlington Drive, Macclesfield | Macclesfield 5929 |
| Neston | Miss E. Lythgoe (8) | 4, Waterford Drive, Little Neston, Wirral | Neston 1626 |
| Northwich | Mrs. W. A. Place (24) | 22, Fairfield Road, Leftwich, Northwich | Northwich 3050 |
| Partington | Miss H. Lawrie (43) | 37, Bucklow Avenue, Partington, Urmston, Manchester | Irlam 2274 |
| Runcorn | Miss E. M. Grice (17a) | 40, Norman Road, Runcorn | Runcorn 3602 |
| | Miss A. Wright (18) | 10, Stanley Villas, Runcorn | Runcorn 2556 |
| | Miss P. Noon (19) | 73, Oxford Road, Runcorn | Runcorn 2881 |
| | Mrs. P. Farrell (17) | 134, Heath Road South, Weston, Runcorn | Runcorn 3707 |
| Sale | Mrs. M. McGrath (36) | 2, Reading Drive, Sale | Sale 2445 |
| | Mrs. M. Butterworth (38) | 45, Alexandra Road, Sale | Sale 2571 |
| Sandbach | Miss M. Beatty (45) | 5, Coronation Crescent, Sandbach | Sandbach 731 |
| Stalybridge | Miss H. Sowerbutts (58) | 572, Huddersfield Road, Heyheads, Stalybridge | Mossley 268 |
| | Miss N. Robinson (59) | 6, Acres Lane, Stalybridge | Stalybridge 2821 |
| | Mrs. F. Dent (60) | 16, Ash Grove, Stalybridge | Stalybridge 2281 |
| Stockton Heath | Mrs. J. M. Arthur (22) | 15, Southern Street, Stockton Heath | Stockton Heath 74 |
| Upton and Vicar's Cross | Miss C. Brierley (15) | Greystones, Quarry Lane Christleton, Chester | Chester 35942 |
| | Miss I. B. Jones (16) | 18, Bache Avenue, Liverpool Road, Chester | Chester 21097 |
| Weaverham | Miss J. Wolahan (23) | 49, Wallerscote Road, Weaverham, Northwich | Weaverham 2116 |

CEREBRAL PALSY TEAM

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------|
| <i>Physiotherapist</i> | - | - | - | Joyce Urmson |
| <i>Occupational Therapist</i> | - | | | Margaret Slater |

CHILD GUIDANCE SERVICE

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------|
| <i>Psychologists</i> | — | — | — | T. W. Crabtree |
| | | | | Eva Foote |
| | | | | Norma Grinnell |
| | | | | J. Walker |
| <i>Psychological Social Workers</i> | | | — | Ellen Howitt |
| | | | | Phyllis Redfarn |

PERIPATETIC TEACHERS OF THE DEAF

| | |
|---------------|--------------|
| J. Buckingham | Pauline Carr |
|---------------|--------------|

SPEECH THERAPISTS

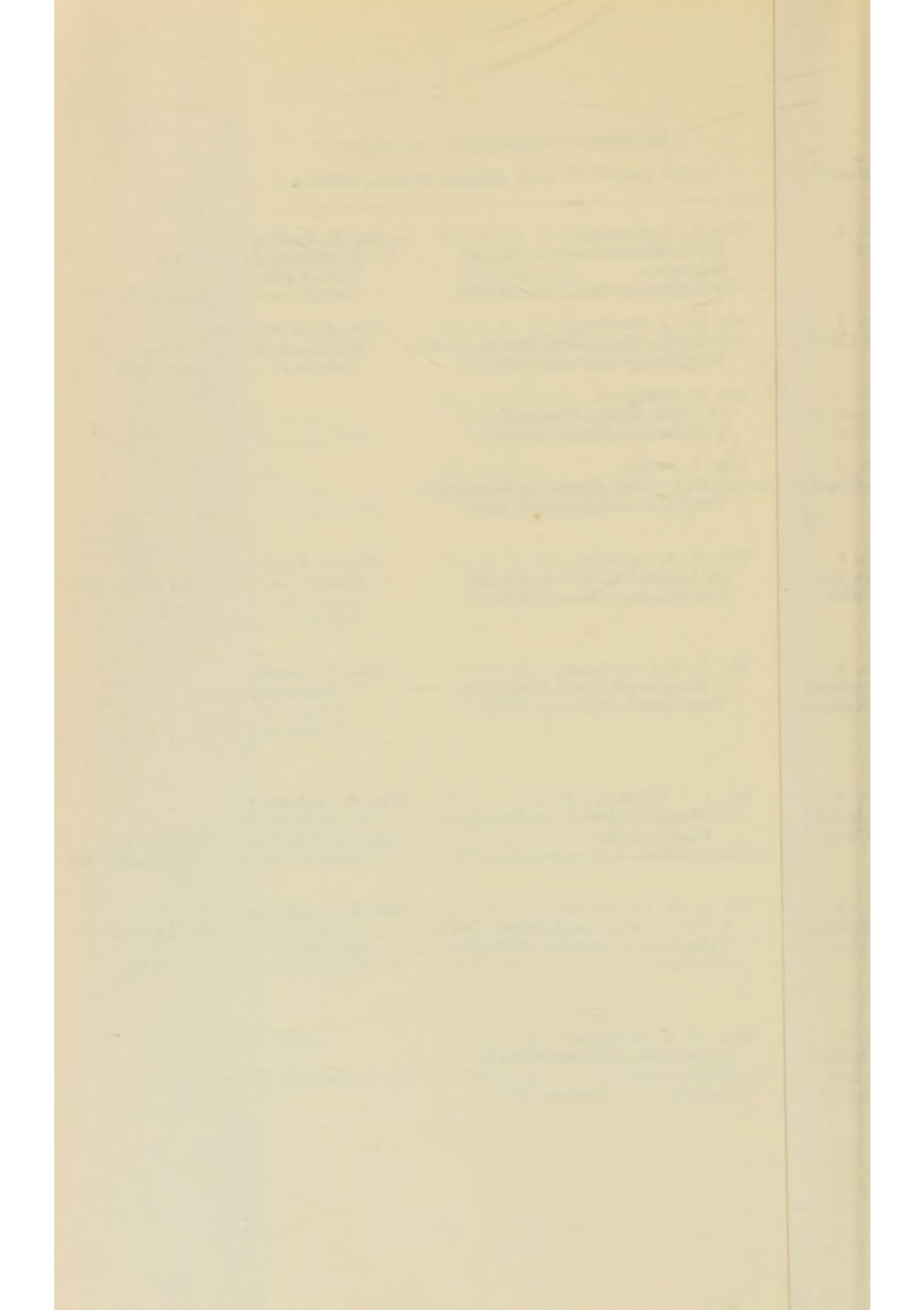
| | |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| Gillian Barlow | Kathleen Jones (part-time) |
| Rayleen Eaton | Melba Loynes (part-time) |
| Margaret Johnson | |

DOMESTIC HELP SUPERVISORS

| <i>Division</i> | <i>Supervisor</i> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Crewe and Nantwich — — — | Joan Clarke |
| Deeside and Bebington — — — | Elsie Shepherd |
| Hyde, Stalybridge & Dukinfield | Frances Dobson |
| Mid-Cheshire — — — | Freda Moore |
| N.E. Cheshire — — — | Margaret Greenup |
| Macclesfield and S.E. Cheshire — — — | Joan Cheetham |
| S.W. Cheshire — — — | Dorothy Fellowes |
| Altrincham, Sale and Lymm — — — | Nora Mawby |
| Runcorn — — — | Dorothy Shepherd |
| Cheadle and Wilmslow — — — | Margaret Shone |

MENTAL WELFARE OFFICERS

| District | Area | Office Address | Senior Mental Welfare Officer | Mental Welfare Officers | |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| No. 1 Wirral | BEBINGTON M.B. HOYLAKE U.D. WIRRAL U.D. NESTON U.D. | 218, Bebington Road, Bebington Telephone:—Rock Ferry 1155 | Mr. E. M. Harbrow, The Allports, Allport Road, Bromborough. Telephone:—Bromborough 1620 | Mrs. C. Ledsome, 15, Brimstage Avenue, Higher Bebington. Telephone:—Mountwood 1991 | Mr. E. S. Hughes, 6, Newton Drive, Newton, West Kirby. Telephone:—Hoylake 7830 |
| No. 2 West Cheshire | ELLESMERE PORT M.B. CHESTER R.D. TARVIN R.D. | 55, Hoole Road, Chester Telephone:—Chester 22299 | Mr. F. H. Mills, Northwood, Millfields, Nantwich Telephone:—Nantwich 65545 | Mr. H. Q. Dowland, 3, Upton Drive, The Bache, Chester Telephone:—Chester 20091 | Mrs. C. E. Murphy, 15, Newry Park, Chester Telephone:—Chester 20090 |
| No. 3 Runcorn and Lymm | RUNCORN U.D. RUNCORN R.D. LYMM U.D. | District Offices, Waterloo Road, Runcorn Telephone:—Runcorn 2608 | Mr. H. Holden, 79, Victoria Road, Runcorn Telephone:—Runcorn 3747 | Mr. A. Braddock, 16, Riley Drive, Runcorn Telephone:—Runcorn 4127 | |
| No. 4 Mid-Cheshire | NORTHWICH U.D. WINSFORD U.D. MIDDLEWICH U.D. NORTHWICH R.D. | Brunner Guildhall, High Street, Winsford Telephone:—Winsford 3346 | Mr. E. Platt, Kensyd, Delamere Street, Winsford Telephone:—Winsford 3352 | Mrs. J. Leslie, 2, Vale Road, Hartford, Northwich. Telephone:—Northwich 5137 | |
| No. 5 Crewe and Nantwich | CREWE M.B. NANTWICH U.D. NANTWICH R.D. ALSAGER U.D. SANDBACH U.D. | 201, Edleston Road, Crewe Telephone:—Crewe 2478 | Mr. R. E. Broach, 180, Crewe Road, Alsager. Telephone:—Alsager 174 | Mr. G. E. Lanceley, 14, Lauriston Avenue, Crewe Telephone:—Crewe 55678 | Miss A. Unsworth, Brookbank, Newcastle Road, Nantwich. Telephone:—Crewe 7790 |
| No. 6 Altrincham, Sale and Knutsford | ALTRINCHAM M.B. SALE M.B. BOWDON U.D. HALE U.D. KNUTSFORD U.D. BUCKLOW R.D. | 1, Claremont Road, Sale Telephone:—Sale 2305 | Mr. W. H. Driver, 32, Sefton Road, Sale. Telephone:—Sale 3408 | Mr. R. E. Hopkinson, 4, Hargreaves Road, Timperley. Telephone:—Ringway 4775 | Miss R. Barnett, 7, Balmoral Drive, Timperley Telephone:—Sale 4440 |
| No. 7 Macclesfield and Congleton | MACCLESFIELD M.B. MACCLESFIELD R.D. CONGLETON M.B. CONGLETON R.D. BOLLINGTON U.D. | Oak House, Brunswick Street, Macclesfield Telephone:—Macclesfield 6030 Macclesfield 4908 | Mr. L. Meadwell, Craigmore, Brereton Heath Lane, Somerford, Congleton Telephone:—Holmes Chapel, 3202 | Mr. J. I. Wallace, 1, Newlands Road, Broken Cross, Macclesfield. Telephone:—Macclesfield 5756 | Mrs. R. Hilderley, The Withins Farm, Lower Withington, Macclesfield Telephone:—Lower Withington 358 |
| No. 8 North-East Cheshire | CHEADLE & GATLEY U.D. HAZEL GROVE & BRAMHALL U.D. MARPLE U.D. WILMSLOW U.D. ALDERLEY EDGE U.D. DISLEY R.D. | District Offices, Shaw Heath, Stockport Telephone:—Stockport 4422 | Mr. R. Ashton, 23, Fairfield Avenue, Cheadle Hulme Telephone:—Hulme Hall 3672 | Mr. E. W. Harrison, 6, Overton Crescent, Hazel Grove, Telephone:—Stepping Hill 1806 | Mrs. I. Houghton, 9, Stalmine Avenue, Heald Green Cheadle. Telephone:—Mercury, 3481 |
| No. 9 Stalybridge Hyde and Dukinfield | STALYBRIDGE M.B. HYDE M.B. DUKINFIELD M.B. LONGDENDALE U.D. BREDBURY & ROMILEY U.D. TINTWISTLE R.D. | 1A, Melbourne Street, Stalybridge Telephone:—Stalybridge 2274 | Mr. J. Thompson, 28, Pickford Lane, Dukinfield. Telephone:—Ashton-u-Lyne 1128 | Mrs. M. Coombes, Laureldene, Mottram Road, Stalybridge Telephone:—Mottram 2134 | |



THE
JOURNAL
OF
THE
ROYAL
ANTHROPOLOGICAL
INSTITUTE
OF GREAT
BRITAIN
AND IRELAND
VOLUME
LXXV
PART I
1905
LONDON
PUBLISHED BY THE
INSTITUTE
11, BEDFORD SQUARE, W.C.1
1905

DAY NURSERIES

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Altrincham M.B. | 1, Gaskell Road (Tel. Altrincham 3621). <i>Matron</i> —Mrs. W. Helliwell |
| Bebington M.B. | The Bradmoor, Bromborough (Tel. Brom- <i>Matron</i> —Mrs. F. G. Davies borough 1381) |
| Congleton M.B. | Bradshaw House, Lawton Street (Tel. Congleton <i>Matron</i> —Mrs. H. E. Knight 3282). |
| Dukinfield M.B. | Dewsnap Lane (Tel. Ashton-u-Lyne 3136) <i>Matron</i> —Mrs. C. J. Bell |
| Ellesmere Port M.B. | Stanney Lane, Ellesmere Port (Tel.: <i>Matron</i> —Mrs. R. F. Chroston E. Port 1500) |
| Macclesfield M.B. | South Park, Poplar Road (Tel. Macclesfield 3751) <i>Matron</i> —Mrs. M. Mallinson |
| | 1, Glegg Street (Tel. Macclesfield 2813). <i>Matron</i> —Mrs. E. Roberts |
| | Nicholson Avenue, Hurdsfield (Tel. Maccles- <i>Matron</i> —Mrs. L. Potts field 4225) |
| Sale M.B. | Harley Road (Tel. Sale 4627). <i>Matron</i> —Mrs. C. M. de Patoul |
| Bollington U.D. | Buntings Field, Wellington Road (Tel. Bolling- <i>Matron</i> —Mrs. M. Trier ton 3294). |
| Bredbury & Romiley U.D. | Highfield Park Road, Bredbury (Tel. Woodley <i>Matron</i> —Mrs. E. Ogden 2817). |
| Hazel Grove & Bramhall U.D. | Queen's Road, Hazel Grove (Tel. Stepping Hill <i>Matron</i> —Miss P. Höhne 2048) |
| Runcorn U.D. | Okell Street (Tel. Runcorn 2461). <i>Matron</i> —Mrs. M. Jones |

WRENBURY HALL TUBERCULOSIS REHABILITATION CENTRE

Warden and Manager—L. T. Burton

MOTHERS' AND BABIES' HOME

Prospect House, 7, Trinity Road, Hoylake (Tel. Hoylake 1054).

Matron—Miss R. A. Barton

JUNIOR TRAINING CENTRES

Navigation Road, Altrincham.

(Tel. Altrincham 4977).

Supervisor—Mrs. D. M. Platt

Methodist Sunday School, Stockport Road, Gee Cross, Hyde (Tel. Hyde 1408)

Supervisor—Mrs. J. Worfolk

33 Great King Street, Macclesfield (Tel. Macclesfield 3407)

Supervisor—Mrs. M. Cheadle

Methodist Sunday School, Hospital Street, Nantwich (Tel. Nantwich 65378)

Supervisor—Mrs. M. Hayes

Calveley Avenue, Mill Park Drive, Eastham

(Tel. Eastham 2270)

Supervisor—Miss I. J. Young

ADULT TRAINING CENTRE

Coronation Road, Ellesmere Port.

(Tel. Ellesmere Port 1512)

Superintendent—J. H. Heath

CENTRAL OFFICE

County Hall, Chester (Tel. Chester 24678)

REPORT OF THE County Medical Officer of Health

For the Year ended December 31st, 1960

Section I.-Area and Population

Area

The acreage of the County at the end of 1960 was 621,825 acres.

Population

The population of the Administrative County, as constituted 1/4/60 and enumerated at the Census of 1951, was 815,884. The estimate of the Registrar-General for mid-1960 was 899,580.

Rateable Value

The rateable value of the Administrative County of Cheshire for General County Rate purposes at 1/4/60 was £12,077,170. A penny rate over the whole County for 1960-61 represented the sum of £48,951 (estimated.)

Health Service Premises

The undermentioned major works were commenced or completed in the above year, and many minor adaptations and improvements were carried out at various buildings. The normal programme of maintenance work has continued. A few additional garages were erected at Nurses' houses.

Buildings completed during the year:

Sandbach Clinic Centre.

Buildings in course of erection during the year:

Altrincham Ambulance Station.

Cheadle Ambulance Station.

Ellesmere Port Clinic Centre, Day Nursery and Adult Training Centre.

Eastham Junior Training Centre.

Heswall Ambulance Station.

Section II.-Births and Deaths

The figures are for the Administrative County, 1960, unless otherwise stated.

Live Births :—

| | Total. | Male | Female |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Legitimate | 14859 | 7577 | 7282 |
| Illegitimate | 523 | 257 | 266 |
| | <u>15382</u> | <u>7834</u> | <u>7548</u> |

Birth Rate per 1,000 of the estimated resident population, 17.1.

Illegitimate Live Births were 3.4% of the total live births.

| | Total. | Male | Female |
|-------------|--------|------|--------|
| Stillbirths | 303 | 161 | 142 |

Stillbirths Rate per 1,000 total (live and still) births, 19.3

Total—Live and Still Births, 15,685.

| | Total. | Male | Female |
|--------|--------|------|--------|
| Deaths | 10428 | 5197 | 5231 |

Death Rate per 1,000 of population, 11.6.

Infantile Mortality:—

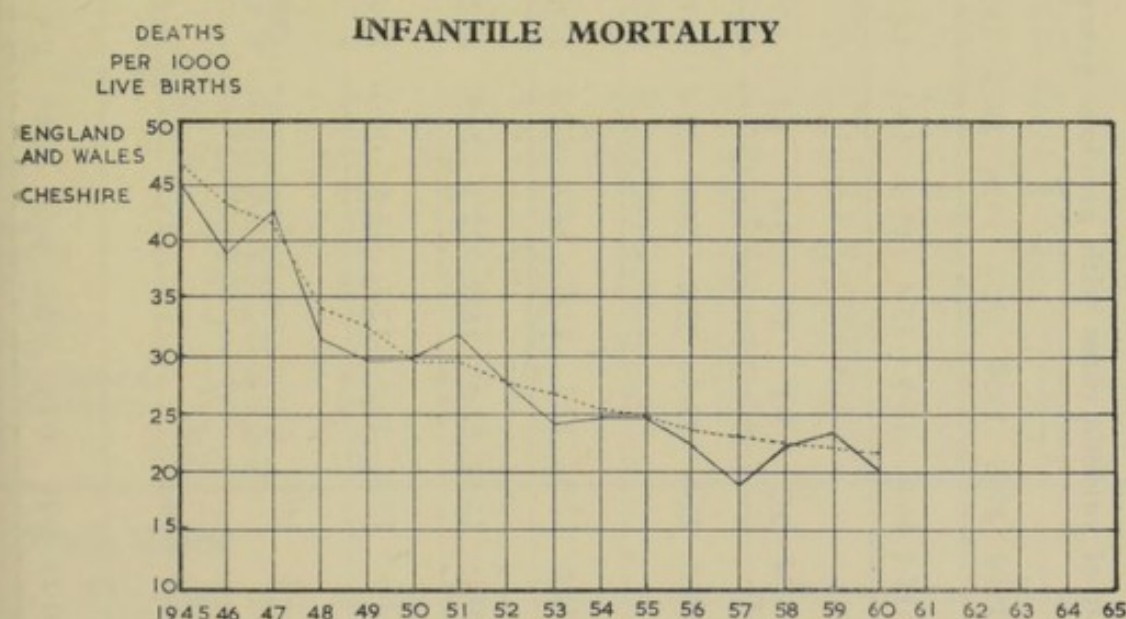
| | Under 1 year | Under 4 weeks | Under 1 week |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Deaths of Infants in the Administrative County during 1960 | 309 | 223 | 193 |
| Legitimate | 293 | 210 | 181 |
| Illegitimate | 16 | 13 | 12 |
| All Infants per 1,000 live births | 20.1 | 14.5 | 12.5 |
| Legitimate Infants per 1,000 legitimate live births | 19.7 | 14.1 | 12.2 |
| Illegitimate Infants per 1,000 illegit- imate live births | 30.6 | 24.9 | 22.9 |

Of the 309 deaths of infants under one year of age, 52 deaths occurred at home and 257 deaths in hospitals or nursing homes. The

causes of death, using the Registrar General's Classification, were as follows:—

| | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| Tuberculosis (non-pulmonary) | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| Other infective and parasitic diseases | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 |
| Vascular lesions of the nervous system | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| Pneumonia | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 38 |
| Bronchitis | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3 |
| Other respiratory diseases | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 |
| Gastritis, Enteritis, Diarrhoea | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 7 |
| Congenital Malformations | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 56 |
| Other diseases | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 189 |
| Accidents | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 11 |

The figures for deaths under one year in recent years are shown in the following diagram:—



Perinatal Deaths

Perinatal deaths are the total of stillbirths and deaths of infants under one week, and were made up as follows in 1960:—

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| Stillbirths | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 303 |
| Deaths under one week | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 193 |
| <i>Total</i> | | | | | <u>496</u> |

The Perinatal Mortality Rate (stillbirths and deaths under one week combined per 1,000 total live and still births) for 1960 was 31.6.

Deaths from Puerperal Causes

| | Deaths. | Rate per 1,000 total (live and still) births. |
|---------------------------------|---------|--|
| Pregnancy, Childbirth, Abortion | 6 | 0.38 |

Comparison of various rates with previous years

| | 1960 | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 | 1957 | 1956 | 1955 | 1954 | 1953 | 1952 | 1951 | 1950 | 1949 | 1948 |
|--|-------|--|------|------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------|------|
| Births | 15382 | Birth Rate (per 1,000 population) | 17.1 | 16.0 | 15.9 | 15.6 | 15.0 | 14.3 | 14.6 | 14.3 | 14.5 | 14.8 | 15.6 | 16.8 |
| Illegitimate Births | 523 | Illegitimate Births as percentage of total Live Births | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.8 |
| Stillbirths | 303 | Stillbirth Rate (per 1,000 Live and Still Births) | 19.3 | 21.6 | 22.5 | 22.8 | 24.1 | 26.0 | 22.1 | 23.4 | 23.0 | 24.9 | 25.3 | 24.9 |
| Deaths | 10428 | Death Rate (per 1,000 population) | 11.6 | 12.0 | 12.1 | 11.9 | 12.3 | 12.2 | 11.3 | 11.6 | 13.1 | 11.6 | 11.8 | 11.0 |
| Deaths of Infants under one year | 309 | Infantile Mortality Rate | 20.1 | 23.4 | 22.4 | 18.8 | 22.5 | 24.7 | 24.9 | 24.1 | 28.0 | 30.0 | 29.8 | 31.4 |
| Deaths of Infants under four weeks | 223 | Neo-natal mortality Rate | 14.5 | 17.3 | 16.1 | 12.5 | 15.8 | 16.7 | 17.5 | 16.0 | 18.0 | 19.2 | not available | |
| Deaths of Infants under one week | 193 | Deaths of Infants under 1 week to 1,000 live births | 12.5 | 14.8 | not available | | | | | | | | | |
| Perinatal Deaths (Stillbirths & deaths under one week) | 496 | Perinatal Death Rate | 31.6 | 36.1 | not available | | | | | | | | | |
| Maternal Deaths | 6 | Maternal Mortality rate | 0.38 | 0.28 | 0.14 | 0.51 | 0.61 | 0.66 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.88 | 1.63 | 1.16 |

Principal Causes of Death

Causes of Death 1951-1960 (all ages)

The table below shows the trends in the causation of death at all ages since 1951.

| | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 | 1957 | 1956 | 1955 | 1954 | 1953 | 1952 | 1951 |
|---------------------|--------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| T.B.—Respiratory | 37 | 54 | 59 | 72 | 98 | 75 | 96 | 93 | 124 | 149 |
| —Other | 7 | 3 | 7 | 11 | 8 | 15 | 17 | 11 | 22 | 32 |
| Diphtheria | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Whooping Cough | 1 | 1 | — | 3 | 3 | 3 | — | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| Measles | — | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| Malig. Stom. | M 172 | 177 | 168 | 166 | 151 | 151 | 169 | 180 | 167 | 154 |
| | F 145 | 144 | 133 | 129 | 131 | 137 | 114 | 138 | 122 | 147 |
| Lung Bronc. | M 300 | 311 | 337 | 310 | 288 | 274 | 268 | 208 | 179 | 197 |
| | F 60 | 52 | 49 | 49 | 52 | 44 | 35 | 52 | 36 | 25 |
| Breast | — | 167 | 160 | 149 | 166 | 167 | 154 | 156 | 172 | 161 |
| Uterus | — | 91 | 67 | 80 | 82 | 78 | 78 | 86 | 85 | 66 |
| Others | M 442 | 462 | 457 | 465 | 442 | 442 | 425 | 404 | 414 | 466 |
| | F 476 | 445 | 433 | 407 | 410 | 410 | 399 | 378 | 378 | 369 |
| Leukaemia | — | 40 | 44 | 42 | 43 | 39 | 47 | 43 | 32 | 38 |
| Diabetes | — | 65 | 57 | 67 | 56 | 63 | 60 | 55 | 63 | 69 |
| Vasc. Nervous Syst. | M 639 | 711 | 658 | 648 | 669 | 701 | 671 | 588 | 628 | 614 |
| | F 969 | 995 | 1071 | 1017 | 1,039 | 913 | 938 | 859 | 855 | 892 |
| Coronary | M 1233 | 1075 | 1043 | 964 | 1,053 | 918 | 904 | 816 | 789 | 793 |
| | F 786 | 641 | 656 | 596 | 548 | 497 | 430 | 415 | 441 | 427 |
| Influenza | — | 27 | 90 | 45 | 134 | 55 | 75 | 26 | 100 | 34 |
| Pneumonia | — | 466 | 440 | 398 | 385 | 340 | 334 | 296 | 261 | 291 |
| Bronchitis | — | 498 | 493 | 559 | 459 | 534 | 487 | 505 | 490 | 457 |
| Peptic Ulcer | — | 81 | 91 | 74 | 88 | 92 | 116 | 101 | 91 | 101 |
| Nephritis | — | 74 | 77 | 77 | 90 | 105 | 104 | 124 | 117 | 137 |
| Motor Accidents | — | 140 | 119 | 124 | 108 | 101 | 105 | 99 | 90 | 91 |
| Other Accidents | — | 172 | 191 | 200 | 215 | 205 | 183 | 202 | 178 | 159 |
| Suicide | M 45 | 52 | 58 | 58 | 64 | 41 | 54 | 53 | 59 | 48 |
| | F 42 | 37 | 48 | 51 | 41 | 40 | 51 | 26 | 29 | 38 |

Death Rates

The death rates for the main diseases during 1960 were as follows.

| Disease. | No. of Deaths. | Rate per million population. |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| Heart Disease | 3467 | 3854 |
| Malignant Diseases | 1728 | 1921 |
| Vascular lesions of nervous system | 1608 | 1788 |
| Bronchitis | 498 | 554 |
| Pneumonia | 466 | 518 |
| Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum | 81 | 90 |
| Influenza | 27 | 30 |
| Nephritis | 74 | 82 |
| Tuberculosis (all forms) | 44 | 49 |
| Pulmonary | 37 | 41 |
| Non-Pulmonary | 7 | 8 |
| Diabetes | 65 | 72 |

Zymotic Deaths

The deaths from the chief zymotic diseases were as follows :

| Disease. | No. of Deaths. | Rate per million population. |
|------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| Diphtheria | — | — |
| Whooping Cough | 1 | 1.1 |
| Measles | — | — |
| Gastritis, Diarrhoea and Enteritis | 49 | 54.5 |

The zymotic Death Rate was 0.06 per 1,000 population.

DEATHS FROM CANCER OF LUNG AND BRONCHUS AND BRONCHITIS

| | Cancer | Bronchitis |
|---|--------|------------|
| Within 10 miles of Manchester | | |
| Altrincham M.B. | 22 | 22 |
| Bowdon U.D. | 1 | 3 |
| Bredbury and Romiley U.D. | 11 | 11 |
| Cheadle and Gatley U.D. | 8 | 16 |
| Dukinfield M.B. | 10 | 16 |
| Hale U.D. | 9 | 8 |
| Hazel Grove and Bramhall U.D. | 11 | 14 |
| Hyde M.B. | 17 | 19 |
| Longdendale U.D. | 2 | 2 |
| Marple U.D. | 9 | 10 |
| Sale M.B. | 18 | 18 |
| Stalybridge M.B. | 8 | 20 |
| Population, 291,870 | 126 | 159 |
| Death rate per 1,000 population | 0.43 | 0.54 |
| Within 10 miles of Liverpool | | |
| Bebington M.B. | 20 | 30 |
| Hoylake U.D. | 10 | 17 |
| Wirral U.D. | 8 | 9 |
| Population, 103,730 | 38 | 56 |
| Death rate per 1,000 population | 0.37 | 0.54 |
| Industrial Areas more than 10 miles from Liverpool or Manchester | | |
| Bollington U.D. | 1 | 1 |
| Congleton M.B. | 6 | 16 |
| Crewe M.B. | 17 | 33 |
| Ellesmere Port M.B. | 18 | 19 |
| Macclesfield M.B. | 11 | 19 |
| Middlewich U.D. | 2 | 2 |
| Northwich U.D. | 9 | 13 |
| Runcorn U.D. | 16 | 17 |
| Winsford U.D. | 6 | 2 |
| Population, 215,130 | 86 | 122 |
| Death rate per 1,000 population | 0.40 | 0.57 |

| Rest of County | | | | <i>Cancer</i> | <i>Bronchitis</i> |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---------------|-------------------|
| Alderley Edge U.D. | — | — | — | 3 | 7 |
| Alsager U.D. | — | — | — | 3 | 4 |
| Knutsford U.D. | — | — | — | 3 | 11 |
| Lymm U.D. | — | — | — | 5 | 1 |
| Nantwich U.D. | — | — | — | 5 | 9 |
| Neston U.D. — | — | — | — | 3 | 7 |
| Sandbach U.D. | — | — | — | 2 | 9 |
| Wilmslow U.D. | — | — | — | 10 | 5 |
| Bucklow R.D. | — | — | — | 7 | 4 |
| Chester R.D. | — | — | — | 9 | 20 |
| Congleton R.D. | — | — | — | 4 | 6 |
| Disley R.D. — | — | — | — | 2 | 3 |
| Macclesfield R.D. | — | — | — | 7 | 9 |
| Nantwich R.D. | — | — | — | 11 | 20 |
| Northwich R.D. | — | — | — | 17 | 19 |
| Runcorn R.D. | — | — | — | 18 | 18 |
| Tarvin R.D. — | — | — | — | 1 | 8 |
| Tintwistle R.D. | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Population, 287,680 | | | | 110 | 161 |
| Death rate per 1,000 population | | | | 0.38 | 0.56 |

Section III.-Vaccination and Immunisation

Under Section 26 of the National Health Service Act, 1946, the County Council has the duty of making available a full service of vaccination against smallpox and of immunisation against diphtheria; the organisation and management of the scheme has been devolved upon the Divisional Health Committees. Immunisation is also provided against whooping cough and tetanus. Immunisation is, in practice, meant for children, with particular attention to those under 5, but vaccination may on occasion be sought by persons of any age.

Arrangements made under the Council's scheme include participation by general practitioners and sessions at clinics. The table at the end of this section sets out the details.

Smallpox Vaccination

During the year 1960, the number of persons vaccinated was as follows:—

| | <i>Vaccinated</i> | <i>Re-Vaccinated</i> |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Under 1 year — — — — | 6254 | 36 |
| Age 1 year — — — — | 1203 | 7 |
| Age 2—4 years — — — — | 455 | 29 |
| Age 5—14 — — — — | 452 | 198 |
| Age 15 years and over — — — — | 537 | 1314 |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| | 8901 | 1584 |

Diphtheria Immunisation

During the same period the number of children notified as having completed a full course of primary immunisation against diphtheria was as follows:—

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| Children under 1 year — — — — | 8367 |
| Children 1—4 years — — — — | 3891 |
| Children 5—14 years — — — — | 1556 |
| | <hr/> |
| Total | 13814 |

| | |
|--|-------|
| Total number of children who were given a secondary or reinforcing injection — — — — | 14447 |
|--|-------|

It is unfortunate that not all immunisations carried out are notified to the Local Health Authority and the above figures are therefore not complete.

The number of children at 31st December, 1960, who had completed a full course of immunisation against diphtheria at any time before that date was as follows:—

| | | <i>Last complete course of injections (whether primary or booster)</i> | |
|---------------------|---------|--|-----------------|
| <i>Born in Year</i> | | 1956—60 | 1955 or earlier |
| 1960 | ..... | 5067 | — |
| 1956—59 | ..... | 37484 | — |
| 1951—55 | ..... | 30491 | 26323 |
| 1946—50 | ..... | 16634 | 48360 |
| Totals | 1946—60 | 89676 | 74683 |

Whooping Cough Immunisation

During the year 1960 the number of children who completed a full course of immunisation against whooping cough was as follows:—

| | | |
|----------------|-------|-------|
| Under 1 year | ..... | 8066 |
| Age 1—4 years | ..... | 3944 |
| Age 5—14 years | ..... | 1398 |
| Total | | 13408 |

Mid-year Child Population

The estimated mid-year child population for the year 1960 was as follows:—

| | | |
|----------------------|-------|--------|
| Under 1 year | ..... | 14300 |
| 1—4 years | ..... | 54200 |
| 5—14 years | ..... | 135900 |
| Total under 15 years | | 204400 |

Poliomyelitis Vaccination

The scheme was further extended in March, 1956 to include vaccination or immunisation against any other disease authorised by the Minister of Health. Approval was given by the Minister to the vaccination of children against poliomyelitis.

When the vaccination of children against poliomyelitis started in 1956 only children in the 1947-54 age group were registered for vaccination, but in May, 1957, the registration of children born in 1955 and 1956 was permitted. Further extensions of the scheme have been notified from time to time and at the end of 1959, all born since 1914 were approved for vaccination.

Statistics relating to the scheme in 1960 were as follows:—

| | Born 1943- 1960 | Others | Total |
|---|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| (a) No. of persons awaiting vaccination at 31/12/60 ——— ——— ——— | 380 | 351 | 631 |
| (b) No. of persons who had received 1 injection up to 31/12/60 (but not 2nd or 3rd) ——— ——— ——— | 2928 | 6773 | 9701 |
| (c) No. of persons vaccinated with 2 injections during 1960 ——— ——— | 16036 | 27854 | 43890 |
| (d) No. of persons who have received 2 injections since inception of scheme ——— ——— ——— ——— | 178999 | 79925 | 258924 |
| (e) No. of persons who received their 3rd injection during 1960 ——— | 35447 | 44371 | 79818 |
| (f) No. of persons who have received 3 injections since inception of scheme ——— ——— ——— ——— | 163244 | 57052 | 220296 |

VACCINATION AND IMMUNISATION, 1960

The following table shows the number of children in each Division who completed a course of immunisation or vaccination during 1960 at clinics arranged by Divisional Medical Officer or by private doctors at other places.

| Division | Diphtheria | | Whooping Cough | | Whooping Cough and Diphtheria | | Whooping Cough Diphtheria and Tetanus | | Smallpox | |
|----------------------------|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|
| | Clinics | Private Doctor | Clinics | Private Doctor | Clinics | Private Doctor | Clinics | Private Doctor | Clinics | Private Doctor |
| Altrincham | 10 | 39 | 2 | 30 | 1 | 4 | 488 | 664 | 349 | 884 |
| Bebington | 54 | 41 | 4 | 9 | 5 | 45 | 275 | 436 | 194 | 440 |
| Cheadle and Wilmslow | 2,120 | 144 | — | 18 | — | 19 | 359 | 862 | — | 840 |
| Crewe | 12 | 27 | — | — | — | 256 | — | 494 | — | 420 |
| Deeside | 93 | 205 | 3 | 38 | 24 | 300 | 123 | 586 | 159 | 779 |
| Hyde | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | 275 | 224 | — | 415 |
| Macclesfield | 2 | 2 | — | 1 | — | 186 | 248 | 148 | — | 260 |
| Mid-Cheshire | — | 304 | — | 16 | — | 362 | — | 838 | — | 597 |
| Nantwich | 71 | 162 | 1 | 30 | 9 | 221 | 43 | 572 | — | 480 |
| N.E. Cheshire | 66 | 16 | — | 8 | — | 15 | 255 | 667 | — | 621 |
| Runcorn | 2,703 | 11 | — | — | — | 15 | 253 | 1,029 | 48 | 475 |
| Slae and Lymm | 25 | 12 | 1 | 5 | — | 37 | 270 | 515 | 328 | 363 |
| S.E. Cheshire | 24 | 30 | 10 | 13 | 40 | 72 | 406 | 600 | 202 | 518 |
| S.W. Cheshire | 1,707 | 437 | — | 4 | 15 | 43 | 769 | 738 | 492 | 638 |
| Stalybridge and Dukinfield | 52 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | 248 | 145 | 225 | 141 |
| TOTALS | 6,939 | 1,432 | 23 | 173 | 95 | 1,575 | 4,012 | 8,518 | 1,997 | 7,871 |

Section IV.—Ambulance Service

The County Council is charged with a duty, under Section 27 of the National Health Service Act, 1946, to provide a comprehensive ambulance service throughout the county, free of charge to persons carried, the duty includes the provision of an emergency service for road accidents and the transport of persons who are unfit to travel by public transport. The service is one which has been devolved for organisation and management within the approved estimates to Divisional Health Committees throughout the county.

During 1960 the centralisation of the ambulance service began together with the use of radio control which was introduced at the end of 1959. By December 1960, the ambulance service managed by the Deeside, Bebington, South West Cheshire, Runcorn and Mid-Cheshire Divisional Health Committees had been placed under central operational and administrative control. Radio equipment has also been installed in the ambulances operated by the Nantwich, Crewe, Macclesfield and South-East Cheshire Divisional Health Committees together with those operated by the Altrincham, Sale and Lymm Joint Ambulance Sub-Committee. The use of radio communications has proved a success and the process of centralisation will continue.

During the summer an inter-station ambulance competition was held at Bebington at which the Chairman of the County Council presented his silver cup to the winning team; the event engendered an excellent spirit of competition amongst the staff and a similar competition will now be held annually. During the year a new ambulance station was completed in Cheadle and it was opened officially in October by the Lord Lieutenant of the County, Viscount Leverhulme, T.D., J.P.

The introduction of larger sitting case vehicles has proved successful and their value is shown in a considerable reduction in the miles travelled per patient. The following new vehicles were purchased during the year:—

| <i>Reg. No.</i> | <i>Make</i> | <i>Year</i> | <i>Delivered to</i> | <i>Date</i> |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 211 MMA | Bedford | 1960 | Altrincham | Aug. 1960 |
| 212 MMA | " | " | " | " |
| 213 MMA | " | " | South East | Oct., 1960 |
| 314 LTU | " | " | Altrincham | Aug., 1960 |
| 315 LTU | " | " | Mid-Cheshire | " |
| 841 MMA | Morris | " | Nantwich | " |
| 842 MMA | " | " | South East | " |
| 843 MMA | " | " | Cheadle | " |
| 844 MMA | " | " | Crewe | " |
| 845 MMA | " | " | Hyde | " |
| 846 MMA | " | " | Runcorn | " |
| 847 MMA | " | " | South East | Sept., 1960 |
| 848 MMA | " | " | South West | " |
| 849 MMA | " | " | South West | " |

The arrangements by which the County Borough of Chester, Stockport and Warrington and the Counties of Shropshire and Derbyshire provided an ambulance service in particular areas, or for special purposes, were continued, so was the arrangement whereby the County Borough of Liverpool and the County of Lancashire undertook to convey smallpox patients or others needing special disinfection. On the other hand, Cheshire provide the night-time service for the Glossop area of Derbyshire. Re-organisation and the use of radio has decreased the use of the Chester County Borough Service.

The whole-time staff during the year was as follows:—

| | | | | |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-----|--------------------------------------|
| Supervisory Staff | ..... | ..... | 24 | |
| Control Staff | ..... | ..... | 8 | |
| Mechanics | ..... | ..... | 6 | |
| Driver/Attendants | ..... | ..... | 173 | (incl. 10 part-time) |
| Others | ..... | ..... | 6 | (Cleaners, Clerk/Telephonists, etc.) |

The following schedule shows the work done by the service for the financial year 1960—61:—

| ITEM (1) | Directly Provided Service (2) | | | Supplementary Service (including Hospital Car Service). (3) | | | | Transport by Rail (4) |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------|--------|---|------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|
| | Amb. | S.C.A. | S.C.C. | Total | Amb. | S.C.A. | S.C.C. | Total |
| 1. No. of persons carried (excluding relatives, escorts and friends) | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Section 27 patients | | | | | | | | |
| (i) Accident or Emergency | 11,108 | 4,467 | — | 15,575 | — | — | — | — |
| (ii) Others | 95,874 | 146,566 | — | 242,440 | — | — | 6,166 | 6,166 |
| (iii) Total of (i) and (ii) | 106,982 | 151,033 | — | 258,015 | — | — | 6,166 | 6,166 |
| (b) Other persons, e.g. persons taken to day nurseries, welfare institutions, occupational centres, L.H.A. clinics, special schools, etc. | 1,075 | 10,052 | — | 11,127 | — | — | — | — |
| (c) Grand total i.e. (a) (iii) and (b) | 108,057 | 161,085 | — | 269,142 | — | — | 6,166 | 6,166 |
| 2. No. of journeys by vehicles | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Patient carrying journeys | 32,489 | 39,758 | — | 72,247 | — | — | 3,277 | 3,277 |
| (b) Abortive and service journeys | 407 | 460 | — | 867 | — | — | — | — |
| (c) Journeys for transport of analgesia apparatus, midwives, home nurses, etc. | 49 | 250 | — | 299 | — | — | — | — |
| (d) Total of (a) (b) and (c) | 32,945 | 40,468 | — | 73,413 | — | — | 3,277 | 3,277 |
| 3. Total mileage (incl. that in respect of 1 (b)) | 739,838 | 1,001,418 | — | 1,741,256 | — | — | 82,120 | 82,120 |
| Population of service area | 855,960 | | | No. of ambulance stations | — | | | 19 |
| Acreeage of service area | 596,667 | | | No. of Ambulances | — | | | 43 |
| | | | | No. of Dual Purpose | — | | | 48 |
| | | | | | | | | 9,786 |

Section V.-Prevention of Illness, Care and After-care

General

Section 28 of the National Health Service Act, 1946, gives permissive powers to the County Council to make a scheme for prevention of illness, and for the care and after-care of persons suffering from illness. The County Council has a duty to make detailed arrangements for any disease the Ministry may specify and in this connexion, tuberculosis has been so specified.

The arrangements under this section of the Act are among those which for organisation and management, within the approved estimates, have been devolved to Divisional Health Committees.

Tuberculosis

Consultant Chest Physicians, the main part of whose work at chest clinics passed to the Regional Hospital Boards on the appointed day, are part-time officers of the County Council, and give Divisional Medical Officers all necessary advice in the sphere of care and after-care; Health Visitors pay home visits to tuberculosis patients and help to secure the attendance of contacts at the clinics. The loan of large items such as garden shelters and the supply of smaller items such as sputum flasks, form part of the general scheme for the provision of nursing equipment, of which details are given later.

Wrenbury Hall Industrial Training Colony has continued under the full ownership and control of the County Council. No additional trainees were admitted in 1960 for industrial rehabilitation. There are at present 21 colonists living in the hostels, of whom 4 are married, and 3 married colonists living with their families in cottages on the estate.

During 1960, 5 colonists and trainees were inspected and treated by County Dental Surgeons.

The following tables will enable a comparison to be made between 1960 and previous years in respect of the incidence of, and mortality due to, tuberculosis.

Tuberculosis Statistics

| | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 |
|--|------|------|------|
| New cases notified (primary) | | | |
| Pulmonary | 210 | 230 | 308 |
| New cases notified (primary) | | | |
| Non-pulmonary | 34 | 26 | 43 |
| Total | 244 | 256 | 351 |
| No. of cases remaining on Registers of Notifications kept by District M.O's.H., December 31st | 5245 | 5496 | 5493 |
| No. of Deaths from all forms of Tuberculosis | 44 | 57 | 66 |
| Death-rate from all forms of Tuberculosis per 1,000 of the population | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.08 |

Table relating to Tuberculosis in children under 16 :

| Year | Number of Children notified as suffering from Pulmonary Tuberculosis | Number of Children notified as suffering from Non- Pulmonary Tuberculosis | Percentage of Total Notifications | |
|------|---|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | Pulmonary | Non- Pulmonary |
| 1951 | 30 | 63 | 6.9 | 55.3 |
| 1952 | 56 | 62 | 12.5 | 52.1 |
| 1953 | 55 | 45 | 12.7 | 55.6 |
| 1954 | 46 | 54 | 12.4 | 62.1 |
| 1955 | 45 | 38 | 10.4 | 51.3 |
| 1956 | 40 | 30 | 10.2 | 44.1 |
| 1957 | 18 | 26 | 4.8 | 42.6 |
| 1958 | 17 | 15 | 5.5 | 34.9 |
| 1959 | 13 | 8 | 5.6 | 30.8 |
| 1960 | 11 | 12 | 5.2 | 35.3 |

Table showing primary notifications and deaths from Tuberculosis during past 20 years:—

| Year | Primary notifications | Deaths | Death rate per 1,000 population |
|------|--------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|
| 1941 | 740 | 402 | ·52 |
| 1942 | 713 | 302 | ·40 |
| 1943 | 685 | 339 | ·46 |
| 1944 | 734 | 332 | ·45 |
| 1945 | 669 | 302 | ·41 |
| 1946 | 510 | 310 | ·40 |
| 1947 | 655 | 296 | ·38 |
| 1948 | 601 | 279 | ·35 |
| 1949 | 565 | 266 | ·33 |
| 1950 | 582 | 195 | ·24 |
| 1951 | 546 | 181 | ·22 |
| 1952 | 568 | 146 | ·18 |
| 1953 | 514 | 104 | ·12 |
| 1954 | 458 | 113 | ·13 |
| 1955 | 505 | 90 | ·11 |
| 1956 | 460 | 106 | ·12 |
| 1957 | 435 | 83 | ·10 |
| 1958 | 351 | 66 | ·08 |
| 1959 | 256 | 57 | ·06 |
| 1960 | 244 | 44 | ·05 |

The 1960 deaths are made up as follows :—

| | Male | Female | Total |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Pulmonary — — — | 28 | 9 | 37 |
| Non-Pulmonary — — — | 2 | 5 | 7 |
| | <u>30</u> | <u>14</u> | <u>44</u> |

Death Rates, 1960—

| | |
|---------------|-----------------------------|
| All forms | .049 per 1000 of population |
| Pulmonary | .041 per 1000 of population |
| Non-Pulmonary | .008 per 1000 of population |

Summary of Notifications during the period from the 1st January, 1960, to the 31st December, 1960.

PART I.

FORMAL NOTIFICATIONS

| Number of Primary Notifications of new cases of tuberculosis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total (all ages) |
|--|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------|
| Age Periods | 0— | 1— | 2— | 5— | 10— | 15— | 20— | 25— | 35— | 45— | 55— | 65— | 75— | |
| Respiratory, Males | — | — | 3 | — | 1 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 25 | 34 | 22 | 12 | 4 | 131 |
| „ Females | — | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 12 | 12 | 18 | 13 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 79 |
| Non-respiratory, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | — | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | — | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | 17 |
| „ Females | — | — | — | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | — | 1 | — | 17 |

PART II.—New cases of Tuberculosis coming to the knowledge of the Medical Officer of Health during the above-mentioned period, otherwise than by formal notification.

| Source of Information | Number of cases in age Groups | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL | |
|--|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|-------|----|
| | 0— | 15— | 20— | 25— | 35— | 45— | 55— | 65— | 75— | | | |
| Death Returns from Local Registrars— | Respiratory | M | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | - | 7 (A) | |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 3 (B) | |
| | Non-Respiratory | M | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 (C) | |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 2 (D) | |
| Death Returns from Registrar-General (Transferable deaths) | Respiratory | M | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | - | 3 (A) | |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - (B) | |
| | Non-Respiratory | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - (C) | |
| | | F | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 2 (D) | |
| Posthumous Notifications | Respiratory | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - (A) | |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 (B) | |
| | Non-Respiratory | M | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - (C) | |
| | | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - (D) | |
| TOTALS | | | | | | | | | | | (A) | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | (B) | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | (C) | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | (D) | 4 |

Contacts.

During the year 1960, approximately 2,925 contacts of tuberculous patients were examined by Chest Physicians, with the co-operation of the health visitors, who visited their homes whenever necessary. Particulars were sent as usual to the Physicians of all tuberculosis deaths (whether of notified or unnotified cases) to assist in arrangements for contact examination.

Mass Miniature Radiography

During 1960 Mass Miniature Radiography Units from the Liverpool and Manchester Regional Hospital Boards visited fifteen areas in Cheshire, and details of the numbers examined and the abnormalities detected are given below. The opportunity was taken during these visits to arrange for the nursing, teaching and children's department staff in the districts concerned to be examined on a voluntary basis.

| <i>Area</i> | <i>Type of Examinee</i> | <i>Total Number Examined</i> | <i>No. of cases of active T.B. detected</i> |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| Liverpool Unit— | | | |
| County Hall | | | |
| inc. Backford Hall | Administrative Staff | 621 | 1 |
| Ellesmere Port | Industry and General Public | 7,476 | 2 |
| Runcorn | ditto | 1,682 | |
| Frodsham | General Public | 117 | |
| Helsby | Industry and General Public | 1,354 | 1 |
| Neston | General Public | 232 | |
| Bromborough | Industry and General Public | 1,610 | 1 |
| Heswall | ditto | 352 | 1 |
| West Kirby | General Public | 265 | |
| Hoylake | General Public | 143 | |
| Manchester Unit— | | | |
| Bredbury and Romiley | Industry and General Public | 5,630 | 14 |
| Carrington and Partington | ditto | 3,933 | 8 |
| Crewe | ditto | 17,860 | 31 |
| Marple | ditto | 1,414 | 3 |
| Northwich and Weaverham | ditto | 5,800 | 5 |
| | Totals | 48,489 | 67 |

Classification of cases diagnosed:—

| | |
|---|-----|
| (a) Active tuberculosis requiring treatment | 67 |
| (b) Tuberculosis requiring occasional supervision | 104 |
| (c) Carcinoma of lung | 13 |
| (d) Other abnormalities | 540 |
| Total abnormalities detected | 724 |

B.C.G. Vaccination

The County Council's proposals under Section 28 of the National Health Service Act, 1946, for B.C.G. vaccination of contacts of tuberculous persons were approved by the Minister in 1949. They provided for B.C.G. vaccination of contacts of patients suffering from tuberculosis, such contacts being found by medical tests to be capable of receiving protection from tuberculosis, as a result of the vaccination. In 1954, the Minister gave approval to the scheme being extended to provide for the B.C.G. vaccination of children between 13 and 14 years of age. In 1959, the scheme was further extended to allow for the arrangements to cover school children of 14 years and upwards and also students attending Universities, teacher training colleges and technical colleges, or other establishments of further education.

The chest physicians employed by the Regional Hospital Boards, towards whose salaries the County Council pays a specified proportion, all Divisional Medical Officers and two Assistant County Medical Officers are approved for the purpose of giving B.C.G. vaccination.

During 1960, the chest physicians vaccinated 826 cases, and the Divisional Medical Officers vaccinated 140 cases, under the contact scheme. In addition to these, 1,718 new-born infants were vaccinated.

Divisional Medical Officers and Assistant County Medical Officers vaccinated 10,067 school children and 1,424 students during the year and details of the work carried out under the schemes are as follows:—

B.C.G. VACCINATION

School Children Scheme

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Number of consent forms issued | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | 17,952 |
| Number of consents received | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | 13,851 |

| | | | | <i>Number tested</i> | <i>+ve</i> | <i>—ve</i> |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------|------------|------------|
| Mantoux tests | _____ | _____ | _____ | 4,298 | 779 | 3,406 |
| Multiple puncture tests | _____ | _____ | _____ | 9,360 | 2,037 | 6,961 |
| Totals | | | | 13,658 | 2,816 | 10,367 |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| Follow-up skin test (12 months) | _____ | 4,681 | 4,385 | 166 |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----|

| | <i>Fluid Vaccine</i> | <i>Freeze dried Vaccine</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Number vaccinated with B.C.G. | 2,408 | 7,659 | 10,067 |
| Number re-vaccinated with B.C.G. | 35 | 85 | 120 |

Students' Scheme

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number of consent forms issued ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 4,237 |
| Number of consents received ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2,128 |

| | <i>Number tested</i> | <i>+ ve</i> | <i>-ve</i> |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|
| Mantoux tests | 879 | 220 | 658 |
| Multiple puncture tests | 1,098 | 261 | 6,961 |
| Totals | 1,977 | 481 | 10,367 |
| Follow-up skin test (12 months) | 295 | 279 | 16 |

| | <i>Fluid Vaccine</i> | <i>Freeze dried Vaccine</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Number vaccinated with B.C.G. | 249 | 1,175 | 1,424 |
| Number re-vaccinated with B.C.G. | 22 | 1 | 23 |

| <i>Contact Scheme</i> | <i>County Staff</i> | <i>Chest Physicians</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Number skin tested | 155 | 1,443 | 1,598 |
| Number found positive | 8 | 524 | 532 |
| Number found negative | 137 | 849 | 986 |
| Number vaccinated | 140 | 826 | 966 |

Since the start of the Contact Scheme in 1950, and the School Children Scheme in 1954, the following numbers have been vaccinated:

Contacts

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| By Chest Physicians ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5,702 |
| By Divisional Medical Officers ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1,261 |

School Children

| | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| By Divisional Medical Officers and Assistant County Medical Officers | | | | 39,548 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|--------|

Students

| | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| By Divisional Medical Officers and Assistant County Medical Officers | | | | 1,424 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|

Babies

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| At Hospitals and Clinics ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5,519 |
| Total | | | | 53,454 |

Mental Illness

The care and supervision of patients at home suffering from mental illness was carried out by Mental Welfare Officers. Arrangements are made, in suitable cases, for help to be given by other County services, such as Home Nursing and Domestic Help.

Other Illnesses

Liaison has been continued with the Almoners and other appropriate officials of general hospitals so that discharged patients requiring help from any of the County Health Services may secure it without delay. The services of a domestic help and a district nurse are also available on request from the general practitioner to help a mother to nurse a child at home and avoid the admission of the child to hospital.

Another aspect of "care" is the investigation of "problem families" with a view to effecting any possible improvement and granting any appropriate help.

Health Education.

An important aspect of "prevention of illness" is health education, and details of the ways in which this is carried out are given below. Routine health education is given by members of the staff, particularly the health visitors, to individuals and small groups, and supplies of leaflets and books are available at the Infant Welfare Centres and Young Children's clinics. At the clinic centres a variety of posters are also displayed. The subjects covered are concerned with home safety, the care of babies and young children, and vaccination and immunisation. Comment is made (page 74) on Health Education for expectant mothers and the parents of young Children.

The Divisional Medical Officers are continually being called on to give lectures to local organisations, and during the year the subjects covered included home accidents, coronary thrombosis, mental health, smallpox, and the connection between tobacco smoking and lung cancer. Courses on First Aid were also arranged. The health visitors are much in demand for lectures to mothercraft classes and young wives' associations, etc.

Each division has a filmstrip projector, and there are at present nearly 200 filmstrips on about seventy different subjects available in the County for use in any division. The subjects covered include prevention of illness, home safety, nutrition, mental health, care of babies, vaccination and immunisation, personal and home hygiene. Another form of visual aid used at lectures is the flannelgraph, and there are a variety of subjects covered by this form of display.

At County headquarters a stock is kept of approximately 100 different leaflets on a large variety of subjects for issue free to the public through the Divisional Medical Officers and the health visitors. The Divisional Medical Officers make great use of the birthday card, which is a message from the Medical Officer of Health to parents of children reaching their first birthday and gives general advice.

Increasing efforts are being made to educate the public about cancer, and the County Health Committee makes a large contribution to the cost of the work carried out by the Manchester Committee on Cancer, which operates in that area of the County covered by the Manchester Regional Hospital Board. The work is carried out mainly by means of lectures and the provision of displays for public exhibitions. In 1960 the Manchester Committee decided to undertake on behalf of local authorities the instruction of school children in the connection between lung cancer and tobacco smoking. This facility has been brought to the notice of the Head Teachers of secondary modern and grammar schools.

Discussions continued to take place during 1960 about the formation of a similar organisation for the Liverpool area covering the remainder of the County, and shortly after the end of the year the constitution of the Committee for Education of the Public on Mersey side was agreed, and the County Health Committee approved a grant to the Committee which it is hoped will soon start to operate.

In 1959, a meeting took place to discuss the formation of local Home Safety Committees, at which representatives of the County Council and the District Councils attended. It was recommended that it should be left to voluntary societies to form the local Home Safety Committees, on which representatives of the Divisional Health Committees could serve, if necessary. The County Health Committee has already made grants to four such societies, at Bebington, Nantwich, Hazel Grove, Bramhall and Sale.

Eight editions of a Home Safety handbook were available to bring to the notice of the public the ways in which accidents in the home occurred and the ways in which they can be avoided. The handbooks gave details of the services available in each of the eight areas.

Health education is also furthered by displaying the work of the department on stalls whenever the opportunity occurs at shows and other public exhibitions.

Nursing Equipment

Stocks of nursing equipment are held by District Nurses and by Divisional Medical Officers for loan to patients needing them, subject to a small deposit charge, and a weekly hire payment in the case of the more expensive items. Examples of the small items normally kept by District Nurses are urinals, hot water bottles, bed pans, feeding cups, sputum flasks, steam kettles, air rings and back rests.

The Divisional Medical Officers make available larger items of equipment such as mattresses, beds, bed cradles, crutches, rubber sheets, etc., and keep reserve stocks of the items held by the Home Nurses. Bedding is also kept for issue in special cases, *e.g.*, when a patient's small stock has to be taken away for disinfection or disinfestation, or to provide for house isolation of patients.

The following table gives the numbers of the main items held by Divisional Medical Officers or in stock at Winsford store:—

| <i>Item</i> | <i>No.</i> | <i>Item</i> | <i>No.</i> |
|--------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| Bedpans, Rubber | 8 | Hoists | 17 |
| Bedpans, large | 74 | Hospital type beds | 12 |
| Bedpans, medium | 224 | Pulley attachments for | |
| Bedpans, small | 14 | hospital type beds | 4 |
| Toilet seats, inflatable | 5 | Hospital type cot beds | 3 |
| Rings, foam rubber | 34 | Mattresses, foam rubber | 11 |
| Rings, air | 194 | Air/Water beds | 15 |
| Urinals, male | 154 | Walking aids | 38 |
| Urinals, female | 72 | Electric blanket | 1 |
| Beds, ordinary | 20 | Wheelchair, motorised | 1 |
| Bed Cradles | 52 | Special Beds with various | |
| Mattresses | 23 | attachments | 8 |
| Bed Trays | 10 | Mobile invalid seat | 1 |
| Blankets | 54 | Travelling folding wheelchair | 1 |
| Sheets | 85 | Leg extension to standard | |
| Draw Sheets | 30 | type wheelchair | 1 |
| Pillows | 12 | 7 in 1 walking and | |
| Pillow cases | 38 | exercising aid | 1 |
| Commodes | 76 | Spastic chairs | 5 |
| Douche pans | 40 | Wheelchairs, push type | 116 |
| Sputum cups | 66 | Wheelchairs, capable of | |
| Paper handkerchiefs | 5000 | being propelled by patient | 17 |
| Breast pumps | 8 | Self-lifting poles | 3 |
| Stair carriage | 1 | Enuresis alarms | 32 |
| Crutches | 80 | Spinal carriage | 3 |
| Rubber sheets | 314 | T.B. Shelters | 3 |
| Feeding cups | 112 | Folding triangular frame | 2 |
| Steam kettles | 43 | Ejector seat | 1 |
| Hot water bottles | 63 | Fracture boards | 1 |
| Back rests | 216 | Toilet seat aid | 2 |
| Sputum flasks | 131 | Bath aids | 4 |
| Walking sticks | 18 | Bath steps | 1 |
| Disposable underpads | 1500 | Bath, special mat | 1 |

Recuperative Convalescence

During the year 1960, 97 patients were sent for recuperative convalescence for periods varying between two and eight weeks. Contributions were paid by the patients towards the cost of this convalescence in accordance with the County scale. Ten of the cases were mothers and children sent to the Brentwood Recuperative Centre, Marple. This centre caters mainly for women of limited resources with young children who need a period of recuperation following hospital treatment, mental and physical distress arising from difficult domestic circumstances, bad housing, etc., or prior and subsequent to confinement. The distribution of cases throughout the County was as follows:—

| Division | No. of Cases | Division | No. of Cases |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Altrincham | 14 | Nantwich | 2 |
| Bebington | 4 | North East Cheshire | 4 |
| Cheadle and Wilmslow | 1 | Runcorn | 4 |
| Crewe | 8 | Sale and Lymm | 2 |
| Deeside | 1 | South East Cheshire | 7 |
| Hyde | 17 | South West Cheshire | 4 |
| Macclesfield | 4 | Stalybridge & Dukinfield | 13 |
| Mid-Cheshire | 12 | | |

Also under Section 28, 20 mentally subnormal children were found accommodation for short periods during the year.

Special Laundry

This service, which was originally on trial in the Hyde Division has been extended to the rest of the County. It is available for aged and handicapped persons who are receiving the attention of a home help or a domiciliary nurse. Special bags are provided in which the bundle of dirty clothing is placed. It is collected, and the normal practice is to deliver it to the nearest hospital which has agreed to carry out the laundering of the articles. Patients pay according to their means, with a minimum charge of 6d. and a maximum charge of 3s. 10d. per bundle, although these charges can be varied in exceptional circumstances. The following work under this heading was carried out during the year:—

| Number of | | Charges to Patients | | | |
|-----------|------|---------------------|--------------|---------|-----|
| Patients | Bags | Full | Intermediate | Minimum | Nil |
| 29 | 356 | 13 | 5 | 5 | 6 |

Sitters-In

Facilities exist to supplement, in specially approved cases, the Domestic Help service by means of night sitters-in. In 1960 sitters-in were provided for eleven cases.

Chiropody Service

Details of the County Chiropody Service, which came into operation on 1/10/59, are as follows:—

- (a) The service is available to persons over the age of 65 years, physically handicapped persons and expectant mothers recommended for treatment by their family doctor or the district nurse.
- (b) All chiropodists holding a qualification laid down in the National Health Service (Medical Auxiliaries) Regulations, 1954, are entitled to take part, giving treatment in their own premises or in the patient's own home.
- (c) Persons entitled to the service may attend any registrable chiropodist of their own choice who is willing to take part in the scheme.
- (d) A patient unable to travel to the Chiropodist's surgery may have the treatment carried out at home and for this the Chiropodist receives an extra fee.
- (e) The fees for treatment on the premises of a Voluntary Society are paid direct to the Society which makes its own arrangements with the Chiropodist.
- (f) The Authority pays the whole of the fees in respect of persons in receipt of National Assistance benefit or whose sole income is the statutory retirement pension.

The following scale of aid was in operation in 1960:—

| | |
|---|---|
| Free treatment— | Those in receipt of National Assistance benefit or whose income does not exceed £4 per week in the case of single persons, or £6 per week in the case of married persons |
| Half cost paid by Cheshire County Council | When income between £4 and £5 10s. 0d. per week in the case of single persons. When income between £6 and £8 per week in the case of married persons. |

The Divisional Health Committees have power to vary these payments in exceptional or necessitous cases.

In 1960, in agreement with representatives of the Chiropodists, it was agreed that only six treatments would be authorised under the County scheme in the first six months after approval was given to an application for treatment. Following that, six treatments would be approved within the ensuing twelve months. The Divisional Medical Officers were able to authorise more frequent treatments in exceptional cases.

The table below gives details of the work carried out during 1960.

CHIROPODY SERVICE 1960

| Division | Place of Treatment | | | | Total | | Fees paid by C.C.C. | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|------------------------|--------|
| | Chiroprapist's Surgery | | Home of Patient | | | | | |
| | Cases | Treat- ments | Cases | Treat- ments | Cases | Treat- ments | | |
| Altrincham | 438 | 1620 | 102 | 515 | 97 | 404 | 600 | 41 |
| Bebington | 56 | 266 | 107 | 586 | — | — | 147 | 16 |
| Cheadle and Wilmslow | 642 | 3471 | 78 | 707 | 122 | 1004 | 805 | 34 |
| Crewe | 405 | 2651 | 87 | 414 | — | — | 476 | 16 |
| Deeside | 109 | 519 | 73 | 366 | 2 | 22 | 168 | 16 |
| Hyde | 271 | 1555 | 274 | 2037 | 21 | 153 | 542 | 24 |
| Macclesfield | 224 | 1451 | 156 | 998 | — | — | 356 | 24 |
| Mid-Cheshire | 439 | 2814 | 71 | 369 | — | — | 450 | 60 |
| Nantwich | 40 | 195 | 18 | 119 | 31 | 118 | 82 | 7 |
| N.E. Cheshire | 299 | 2699 | 143 | 1287 | — | — | 398 | 28 |
| Runcorn | 142 | 715 | 78 | 238 | — | — | 213 | 4 |
| Sale and Lymm | 237 | 1653 | 81 | 488 | — | — | 288 | 30 |
| S.E. Cheshire | 491 | 2095 | 109 | 556 | 108 | 432 | 677 | 31 |
| S.W. Cheshire | 261 | 1482 | 160 | 874 | 50 | 286 | 450 | 21 |
| Stalybridge and Dukinfield | 252 | 1001 | 61 | 338 | — | — | 304 | 9 |
| TOTALS | 4,306 | 24,187 | 1,598 | 9,892 | 431 | 2419 | 5,956 | 361 |
| Category of patients:— | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Over 65 years | 4,198 | 23,730 | 1513 | 9315 | 425 | 2399 | 6,136 | 35,444 |
| (b) Physically handicapped | 109 | 645 | 85 | 577 | 6 | 20 | 200 | 1242 |
| (c) Expectant Mothers | 3 | 12 | — | — | — | — | 3 | 12 |

Infectious Disease

In order that Divisional Health Committees may have a continuous picture of the incidence of infectious disease in their areas, Divisional Offices receive full particulars of notified cases, and the County Council repays to District Councils, in accordance with the National Health Service Act, the notification fees paid to doctors.

The following table gives the number of cases notified under the various headings during the year 1960.

| | Scarlet Fever | Whooping Cough | Acute Poliomyelitis Paralytic | Acute Poliomyelitis Non-Paralytic | Measles (excluding Rubella) | Diphtheria | Acute Pneumonia | Dysentery | Smallpox | Acute Encephalitis Infective |
|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Altrincham M.B. | 15 | 36 | — | — | 134 | — | 15 | 6 | — | — |
| Bebington M.B. | 31 | 58 | 1 | — | 326 | — | 15 | 21 | — | — |
| Congleton M.B. | 6 | 35 | — | — | 50 | — | 8 | 2 | — | — |
| Crewe M.B. | 86 | 145 | — | — | 41 | — | — | 33 | — | — |
| Dukinfield M.B. | 6 | 13 | — | — | 13 | — | 1 | 138 | — | — |
| Ellesmere Port M.B. | 15 | 19 | 1 | — | 817 | — | 3 | 4 | — | — |
| Hyde M.B. | 14 | 29 | — | — | 17 | — | 6 | 17 | — | — |
| Macclesfield M.B. | 51 | 108 | — | — | 107 | — | 8 | 88 | — | — |
| Sale M.B. | 51 | 100 | 1 | — | 189 | — | 3 | 39 | — | — |
| Stalybridge M.B. | 9 | 63 | — | — | 145 | — | 2 | 156 | — | — |
| Alderley Edge U.D. | 1 | 4 | — | — | 4 | — | 2 | 18 | — | — |
| Alsager U.D. | 1 | 14 | — | — | 4 | — | 4 | — | — | — |
| Bollington U.D. | 1 | 34 | — | — | 38 | — | — | 122 | — | — |
| Bowdon U.D. | 1 | 26 | — | — | 3 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bred. and Rom. U.D. | 28 | 7 | — | — | 32 | — | 1 | 7 | — | 2 |
| Cheadle and Gatley U.D. | 75 | 10 | — | 1 | 241 | — | 1 | 10 | — | — |
| Hale U.D. | — | 11 | — | — | 2 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Hazel Grove and Bramhall U.D. | 8 | 15 | — | — | 62 | — | — | 25 | — | — |
| Hoylake U.D. | 11 | 21 | 2 | 1 | 124 | — | 7 | 49 | — | — |
| Knutsford U.D. | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Longdendale U.D. | 2 | — | — | — | 1 | — | 4 | 3 | — | — |
| Lymm U.D. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Marple U.D. | 11 | 2 | — | — | 2 | — | — | 1 | — | — |
| Middlewich U.D. | — | 1 | — | — | 6 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Nantwich U.D. | 6 | 30 | — | — | 3 | — | — | 2 | — | — |
| Neston U.D. | 6 | 7 | — | — | 167 | — | 3 | 2 | — | — |
| Northwich U.D. | 8 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 8 | — | 4 | 3 | — | — |
| Runcorn U.D. | 58 | 18 | — | — | 269 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Sandbach U.D. | 15 | 9 | — | — | 6 | — | — | 1 | — | — |
| Wilmslow U.D. | 2 | 11 | — | — | 9 | — | — | 7 | — | — |
| Winsford U.D. | 3 | — | — | — | 3 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Wirral U.D. | 8 | 1 | — | — | 59 | — | 12 | — | — | — |
| Bucklow R.D. | 3 | 25 | — | — | 30 | — | 1 | 1 | — | — |
| Chester R.D. | 9 | 27 | — | — | 163 | 1 | 3 | 2 | — | — |
| Congleton R.D. | 4 | 16 | — | — | 26 | — | 5 | 6 | — | — |
| Disley R.D. | — | — | — | — | 7 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Macclesfield R.D. | 13 | 10 | — | — | 39 | — | 4 | 101 | — | — |
| Nantwich R.D. | 10 | 74 | — | — | 24 | — | 5 | 1 | — | — |
| Northwich R.D. | 49 | 13 | — | — | 83 | — | 3 | 3 | — | — |
| Runcorn R.D. | 42 | 71 | — | — | 326 | — | 6 | 2 | — | — |
| Tarvin R.D. | 34 | 1 | — | — | 98 | — | 9 | — | — | — |
| Tintwistle R.D. | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL, | 693 | 1072 | 6 | 3 | 3681 | 1 | 136 | 870 | — | 2 |

| | Acute Encephalitis Post Infectious | Enteric or Typhoid Fever | Paratyphoid Fever | Erysipelas | Meningococcal Infection | Food Poisoning | Tuberculosis Respiratory | Tuberculosis Meninges and C.N.S. | Tuberculosis Other | Puerperal Pyrexia | Ophthalmia Neonatorum |
|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Altrincham M.B. | — | — | — | 3 | 1 | — | 16 | — | 2 | 1 | — |
| Bebington M.B. | — | — | — | 5 | — | 48 | 16 | 1 | 2 | — | — |
| Congleton M.B. | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | 5 | — | — | — | — |
| Crewe M.B. | — | — | — | 2 | — | 90 | 29 | — | 1 | 1 | — |
| Dukinfield M.B. | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 3 | — | — | — | — |
| Ellesmere Port M.B. | — | — | — | 4 | — | — | 9 | — | — | 1 | — |
| Hyde M.B. | — | — | — | 5 | — | — | 8 | — | 2 | 1 | — |
| Macclesfield M.B. | — | — | — | 2 | — | 10 | 5 | — | 1 | 1 | — |
| Sale M.B. | — | — | — | 1 | — | 5 | 15 | 1 | 4 | 5 | — |
| Stalybridge M.B. | — | — | — | 2 | — | 10 | 10 | — | 4 | — | — |
| Alderley Edge U.D. | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4 | — | — | — | — |
| Alsager U.D. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bollington U.D. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bowdon U.D. | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bred. and Rom. U.D. | — | — | — | — | — | — | 7 | — | — | 1 | — |
| Cheadle and Gatley U.D. | — | — | 2 | 1 | — | 3 | 9 | 2 | — | — | — |
| Hale U.D. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Hazel Grove and Bramhall U.D. | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 6 | — | 1 | 1 | — |
| Hoylake U.D. | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | 6 | 1 | 2 | — | — |
| Knutsford U.D. | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4 | — | 1 | — | — |
| Longdendale U.D. | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | 1 | — |
| Lymm U.D. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Marple U.D. | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3 | — | — | 1 | — |
| Middlewich U.D. | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — |
| Nantwich U.D. | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3 | 1 | 1 | 7 | — |
| Neston U.D. | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Northwich U.D. | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | — |
| Runcorn U.D. | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | — |
| Sandbach U.D. | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Wilmslow U.D. | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 3 | — | 1 | — | — |
| Winsford U.D. | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | — |
| Wirral U.D. | — | — | 2 | 1 | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | — |
| Bucklow R.D. | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | 4 | — | — | — | — |
| Chester R.D. | — | — | — | — | 1 | 4 | 7 | — | — | — | — |
| Congleton R.D. | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 2 | — | — | — | — |
| Disley R.D. | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Macclesfield R.D. | — | — | — | 2 | 1 | — | 10 | — | 1 | 1 | — |
| Nantwich R.D. | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 3 | — | 3 | 1 | — |
| Northwich R.D. | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | — |
| Runcorn R.D. | — | — | — | 1 | — | 2 | 7 | — | 1 | 2 | — |
| Tarvin R.D. | — | — | — | 2 | — | 7 | 2 | — | 2 | 1 | — |
| Tintwistle R.D. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | — | — | 6 | 37 | 5 | 188 | 210 | 6 | 30 | 27 | — |

The following Table shows the variation in notifications of the principal Infectious Diseases during the past ten years:—

| Notifications | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 | 1957 | 1956 | 1955 | 1954 | 1953 | 1952 | 1951 |
|-------------------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Measles | 3681 | 11809 | 4504 | 11048 | 3218 | 10450 | 6361 | 7537 | 9594 | 9491 |
| Scarlet Fever | 693 | 1049 | 958 | 561 | 733 | 688 | 1033 | 1232 | 1223 | 1007 |
| Whooping Cough | 1072 | 729 | 367 | 1046 | 1877 | 1210 | 1368 | 3080 | 2420 | 2144 |
| Poliomyelitis | 9 | 14 | 31 | 35 | 131 | 57 | 29 | 53 | 41 | 40 |
| Diphtheria | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 8 |
| Smallpox | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tuberculosis:— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pulmonary, all ages | 210 | 230 | 308 | 374 | 392 | 431 | 393 | 433 | 449 | 432 |
| Non-pulmonary, all ages | 34 | 26 | 43 | 61 | 68 | 74 | 87 | 81 | 119 | 114 |
| Pulmonary, Children under 15 | 11 | 13 | 17 | 18 | 40 | 45 | 46 | 55 | 56 | 30 |
| Non-pulmonary, Children under 15 | 12 | 8 | 15 | 26 | 30 | 38 | 54 | 45 | 62 | 63 |

Section VI.-Mothers and Young Children Health Visiting, etc.

General

The County Council's responsibilities under Sections 22 and 24 of the National Health Service Act, 1946, are in the main a continuation of work which has been done for many years, though the Health Visitors' services are now used to carry out the Council's schemes for prevention of illness, after-care, and handicapped persons.

Health Visiting

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--------|
| Number of Health Visitors employed—31.12.1960 | — | — | — | 116 |
| Equivalent whole-time H.V. Services provided | — | — | — | 81 |
| Number of visits paid by Health Visitors during the year. | | | | |
| Number of children under 5 years of age visited | — | — | — | 74,659 |
| Expectant Mothers— | | | | |
| First Visits | — | — | — | 4,472 |
| Total Visits | — | — | — | 7,713 |
| Children under one year of age— | | | | |
| First Visits | — | — | — | 16,295 |
| Total Visits | — | — | — | 99,294 |
| Children aged 1 and under 2 years— | | | | |
| Total Visits | — | — | — | 43,870 |
| Children aged 2 but under 5 years— | | | | |
| Total Visits | — | — | — | 76,372 |
| Tuberculosis Households— | | | | |
| Total Visits | — | — | — | 5,864 |
| Other cases— | | | | |
| Total visits | — | — | — | 27,216 |
| Total number of households or families visited | — | — | — | 66,196 |

Notification of Births

The distribution of the births to Cheshire mothers notified under the Public Health Act, 1936, was as follows :—

| Domiciliary | Nursing Homes | Hospitals |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4619 | 285 | 10646 |

Premature Infants

Particular attention is devoted to babies weighing $5\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. or less at birth, and special cots with bedding, hot water bottles, etc., are kept in readiness. 943 premature live babies were born in the year under review, whose mothers normally live in the Authority's area, 180 at home and 763 in hospitals or nursing homes. Of these 805 survived 28 days. The details are as follows :

| | Number of Live Births | Died within 24 hours | Died 1—28 days | Survived 28 days |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Born in Hospital | 759 | 73 | 49 | 637 |
| Born at home and | | | | |
| (a) Nursed entirely at home | 131 | 4 | 2 | 125 |
| (b) Transferred to Hospital on or before 28th day | 49 | 1 | 9 | 39 |
| Born in Nursing Home and | | | | |
| (a) Nursed entirely there | 3 | — | — | 3 |
| (b) Transferred to Hospital on or before 28th day | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| | 943 | 78 | 60 | 805 |

There were 155 premature stillbirths, 140 being delivered in hospital and 15 at home

Puerperal Pyrexia

27 cases of Puerperal Pyrexia were notified during the year, 7 being domiciliary and 20 institutional confinements.

Maternal Mortality

The maternal mortality for 1960, *i.e.*, number of deaths due to pregnancy, childbirth or abortion, per 1,000 live and still births, was 0.38.

Ante-Natal and Post-Natal Clinics

The number of Ante-Natal clinics conducted by Doctors was 19. The Regional Hospital Boards pay for a proportion of the sessions attended by specialist obstetricians. In some areas there are other doctors' clinics, and in some districts midwives' clinics have been established.

The following tables give particulars of County clinics held during 1960:—

Doctors' Clinics

| Clinic | No. of Sessions | ANTE-NATAL | | | Post-NATAL |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|--|------------|
| | | Attendants | New cases | No. of patients attended during the year | Attendants |
| Bredbury — — — | 39 | 231 | 107 | 111 | — |
| Cheadle — — — | 48 | 322 | 173 | 179 | — |
| Congleton — — — | 50 | 326 | 41 | 63 | — |
| Ellesmere Port — — — | 104 | 2332 | 326 | 435 | 142 |
| Frodsham* — — — | 30 | 665 | 64 | 90 | 11 |
| Hazel Grove — — — | 43 | 481 | 200 | 217 | — |
| Heswall — — — | 51 | 1293 | 130 | 159 | 125 |
| Hoylake — — — | 51 | 1354 | 194 | 258 | 139 |
| Hyde† — — — | 50 | 702 | 185 | 223 | — |
| Little Sutton — — — | 48 | 640 | 93 | 121 | 38 |
| Macclesfield Bridge Street — — — | 24 | 574 | 198 | 207 | — |
| Hurdsfield House — — — | 12 | 263 | 77 | 102 | — |
| Sanders Square — — — | 12 | 197 | 70 | 80 | — |
| Neston — — — | 47 | 746 | 95 | 132 | 62 |
| New Ferry — — — | 99 | 510 | 100 | 102 | 24 |
| Runcorn — — — | 52 | 643 | 173 | 203 | 2 |
| Sale — — — | 51 | 1021 | 264 | 296 | 12 |
| Stalybridge — — — | 28 | 189 | 34 | 48 | 25 |
| Timperley† — — — | 23 | 354 | 74 | 104 | 1 |
| Totals | 862 | 12843 | 2598 | 3130 | 581 |

* Started in 1960

† Non-consultant

Midwives Clinics

| CLINIC | No. of Sessions | Attendants | New cases | No. of Cases who attended during year | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|------|
| Altrincham (Broomwood) | 5 | 11 | 5 | 5 | |
| Bollington | 51 | 240 | 44 | 59 | |
| Bredbury | 48 | 741 | 131 | 182 | |
| Cheadle | 50 | 680 | 218 | 246 | |
| Crewe | | | | | |
| Ludford Street | 95 | 605 | 122 | 134 | |
| Stalbridge Road | 49 | 281 | 72 | 72 | |
| Dukinfield | 48 | 592 | 159 | 259 | |
| Frodsham* | 8 | 60 | 20 | 20 | |
| Hollingworth | 49 | 61 | 7 | 11 | |
| Hoylake | 49 | 168 | 53 | 67 | |
| Leftwich | 21 | 74 | 14 | 22 | |
| Little Sutton | 50 | 491 | 92 | 94 | |
| Lymm | 50 | 236 | 59 | 64 | |
| Macclesfield Hurdsfield House | 27 | 106 | 24 | 26 | |
| Heyes Hall* | 5 | 11 | 6 | 6 | |
| Sanders Square | 43 | 199 | 53 | 51 | |
| Marple | 50 | 503 | 122 | 135 | |
| Nantwich | 48 | 281 | 54 | 55 | |
| Neston | 8 | 30 | 7 | 11 | |
| Northwich | 49 | 250 | 23 | 28 | |
| Poynton | 47 | 1006 | 129 | 19 | |
| Sandbach | 53 | 270 | 40 | 51 | |
| Stalybridge (Millbrook) | 34 | 219 | 46 | 60 | |
| Stockton Heath | 50 | 444 | 114 | 124 | |
| Weaverham | 56 | 282 | 70 | 109 | |
| Winsford | 48 | 205 | 60 | 71 | |
| * Started in 1960 | Totals | 1091 | 8019 | 1743 | 2152 |

Mental Health of Mothers and Young Children.

Expectant mothers regularly attend preparation classes; these are run largely on group discussion lines. It is found that the ventilating of personal problems before the birth of the baby is a great help to the mother-child relationship later.

Classes were held at 27 centres, details of which are given below.

Preparation Classes

| CLINIC | No. of Sessions | ANTE-NATAL | | No. attend. Relax. Exerc. | |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-------|
| | | Atten- dances | New cases | | |
| Alsager | 52 | 355 | 70 | 337 | |
| Cheadle | 47 | 1203 | 180 | 1098 | |
| Crewe | 51 | 1247 | 163 | 1168 | |
| Dukinfe'd | 47 | 602 | 102 | 95 | |
| Handforth* | 27 | 331 | 68 | 303 | |
| Hazel Grove | 52 | 781 | 126 | 748 | |
| Heswall | 45 | 1164 | 147 | 1114 | |
| Hoylake | 48 | 1258 | 152 | 1173 | |
| Hyde | 50 | 872 | 139 | 113 | |
| Little Sutton | 51 | 784 | 143 | 487 | |
| Macclesfield | 50 | 343 | 68 | 280 | |
| Hurdsfield House | 44 | 390 | 51 | 35 | |
| Sanders Square | 48 | 505 | 100 | 432 | |
| Marple | 48 | 761 | 94 | 755 | |
| Nantwich | 48 | 494 | 64 | 493 | |
| Neston | 50 | 583 | 88 | 504 | |
| New Ferry | 49 | 345 | 39 | 332 | |
| Northwich | 48 | 410 | 68 | 387 | |
| Poynton | 46 | 576 | 90 | 544 | |
| Romiley | 50 | 418 | 69 | 362 | |
| Runcorn | 51 | 378 | 83 | 228 | |
| Sale | 52 | 505 | 68 | 369 | |
| Sandbach | 10 | 32 | 7 | 26 | |
| Stalybridge | 48 | 461 | 76 | 392 | |
| Stockton Heath | 20 | 84 | 31 | 84 | |
| Timperley | 52 | 395 | 81 | 361 | |
| Weaverham | 48 | 250 | 35 | 233 | |
| Winsford | | | | | |
| *started in 1960 | Totals | 1232 | 15527 | 2402 | 12453 |

Child Welfare Centres

The following Tables give particulars, as in previous years, of the sessions and attendances at Child Welfare Centres throughout the County:—

CHILD WELFARE CENTRES, 1960.

| Centre | Frequency | Day | No. of Sessions | No. Present | No. seen by Dr. | Average Att. |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Adswood — | Fortnightly | 1st and 3rd Monday | 22 | 458 | 231 | 21 |
| Alderley Edge | Weekly | Friday | 50 | 1101 | 748 | 22 |
| Alsager — | Fortnightly | 1st, 3rd and 5th Tuesday | 48 | 1964 | 251 | 41 |
| Altrincham — (The Mount) | Twice weekly | Monday & Wednesday | 100 | 4140 | 561 | 41 |
| Altrincham — (Broomwood) | Weekly | Monday | 38 | 1055 | 578 | 28 |
| Altrincham — (Timperley) | Three times weekly | Tuesday a.m. & p.m. & Thursday p.m. | 152 | 5824 | 1833 | 38 |
| Audlem — | Fortnightly | 1st and 3rd Tuesday | 24 | 831 | 309 | 69 |
| Barnton — | Fortnightly | 2nd and 4th Wednesday | 23 | 708 | 107 | 31 |
| Barrow — | Fortnightly | 1st and 3rd Wednesday | 24 | 259 | 108 | 11 |
| Bebington — (New Ferry) | Weekly | Wednesday | 51 | 1589 | 414 | 32 |
| Bebington — (Bromboro') | Weekly | Thursday | 51 | 1913 | 474 | 37 |
| Bebington — (Eastham) | Weekly | Monday | 48 | 1645 | 289 | 35 |
| Bebington — (Thornton Hough) | Fortnightly | 1st and 3rd Friday | 18 | 139 | 62 | 7 |
| Bebington — (Higher Bebington) | Weekly | Tuesday | 51 | 1915 | 823 | 37 |
| Bebington — (Mayer Hall) | Weekly | Friday | 50 | 1741 | 425 | 35 |
| Bollington — | Fortnightly | 2nd and 4th Thursday | 24 | 1281 | 307 | 53 |
| Bowdon — | Fortnightly | 2nd and 4th Thursday | 24 | 582 | 193 | 24 |
| Bramhall — (Bramall Lane) | Fortnightly | 1st and 3rd Monday | 21 | 1201 | 261 | 57 |
| Bramhall — (Bridge Lane) | Fortnightly | 2nd and 4th Friday | 17 | 480 | 79 | 28 |
| Bredbury — | Twice weekly | Tuesday | 50 | 2441 | 657 | 48 |
| Broadbottom | Fortnightly | 1st and 3rd Wednesday | 24 | 670 | 161 | 24 |
| Bunbury — | Fortnightly | 1st and 3rd Friday | 24 | 379 | 104 | 17 |
| Carrington — | Monthly | 1st Friday | 12 | 145 | 51 | 12 |
| Cheadle — | Weekly | Tuesday | 51 | 3288 | 901 | 64 |

CHILD WELFARE CENTRES, 1960—*Contd.*

| Centre | Frequency | Day | No. of Sessions | No. Present | No. seen by Dr. | Average Att. |
|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Cheadle Hulme | Weekly | Tuesdays | 51 | 3050 | 493 | 60 |
| Cheadle Road | Fortnightly | 2nd and 4th Monday | 24 | 1586 | 487 | 66 |
| Christleton | Fortnightly | 1st and 3rd Thursday | 24 | 820 | 237 | 34 |
| Comberbach | Fortnightly | 1st and 3rd Wednesday | 24 | 623 | 143 | 26 |
| Congleton | Weekly | Monday | 48 | 2885 | 1165 | 60 |
| Crewe | Twice weekly | Thursday a.m. & p.m. | 102 | 3804 | 576 | 37 |
| (Ludford St.) | | | | | | |
| Crewe | Fortnightly | 1st and 3rd Monday | 25 | 565 | 194 | 23 |
| (Minshull New Road) | | | | | | |
| Crewe | Twice weekly | Monday and Wednesday | 99 | 3765 | 640 | 38 |
| (Stalbr'ge Rd.) | | | | | | |
| Davenham | Monthly | 1st Monday | 12 | 388 | 53 | 32 |
| Delamere | Fortnightly | 1st and 3rd Wednesday | 24 | 332 | 51 | 17 |
| | | | | | | |
| Disley | Fortnightly | 1st and 3rd Tuesday | 24 | 856 | 188 | 35 |
| Dukinfield | Twice weekly | Wednesday & Thursday | 99 | 3607 | 1071 | 36 |
| Ellesmere Port | Twice weekly | Tues. & Fri. | 102 | 3736 | 497 | 36 |
| (York Road) | | | | | | |
| Ellesmere Port | Monthly | 4th Thursday | 12 | 170 | 90 | 14 |
| (Ince) | | | | | | |
| Ellesmere Port | Weekly | Monday | 48 | 1890 | 244 | 39 |
| (Little Sutton) | | | | | | |
| Ellesmere Port | Fortnightly | 1st and 3rd Thursday | 24 | 660 | 105 | 28 |
| (Overpool) | | | | | | |
| Farndon | Fortnightly | 1st and 3rd Tuesday | 24 | 293 | 98 | 12 |
| Frodsham | Fortnightly | Alternate Tuesdays | 25 | 879 | 278 | 35 |
| Gatley | Fortnightly | 2nd and 4th Thursday | 24 | 1326 | 363 | 55 |
| Goostrey | Fortnightly | 1st and 3rd Tuesday | 24 | 659 | 242 | 27 |
| Grappenhall | Weekly | Tuesday | 51 | 2587 | 749 | 51 |
| Greasby | Weekly | Wednesday | 51 | 1802 | 344 | 35 |
| Hale | Weekly | Wednesday | 52 | 2172 | 273 | 42 |
| Hale Barns | Fortnightly | 1st and 3rd Thursday | 24 | 921 | 256 | 34 |
| | | | | | | |
| Handforth | Fortnightly | 2nd & 4th Monday | 26 | 882 | 318 | 34 |
| Hartford | Fortnightly | 2nd & 4th Tuesday | 23 | 459 | 109 | 20 |
| Haslington | Fortnightly | 2nd and 4th Tuesday | 24 | 849 | 188 | 35 |
| Hazel Grove | Weekly | Tuesday | 51 | 3895 | 528 | 76 |
| Heald Green | Fortnightly | 1st & 3rd Thursday | 24 | 1746 | 560 | 73 |
| | | | | | | |
| Helsby | Fortnightly | Alternate Tuesdays | 26 | 1164 | 317 | 42 |
| Heswall | Weekly | Monday | 48 | 2108 | 626 | 44 |

CHILD WELFARE CENTRES, 1960—*Contd.*

| Centre | Frequency | Day | No. of Sessions | No. Present | No. seen by Dr. | Average Att. |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| High Lane — | Fortnightly | 2nd and 4th Tuesday | 23 | 1163 | 226 | 51 |
| Hollingworth | Fortnightly | 1st and 3rd Thursday | 24 | 1074 | 250 | 45 |
| Holmes Chapel | Fortnightly | 2nd and 4th Tuesday | 23 | 724 | 304 | 31 |
| Hoylelake — | Weekly | Thursday | 52 | 2434 | 558 | 49 |
| Huntington — | Fortnightly | 2nd and 4th Wednesday | 24 | 465 | 62 | 19 |
| Hyde — (Bayley Hall) | Twice weekly | Mon. & Fri. | 90 | 3579 | 961 | 40 |
| Hyde — (Parsonage St.) | Twice weekly | Wed. & Thurs. | 89 | 4595 | 630 | 52 |
| Irby — | Weekly | Wednesday | 33 | 1014 | 286 | 31 |
| Kelsall — | Fortnightly | 1st and 3rd Tuesday | 24 | 692 | 162 | 29 |
| Kingsley — | Fortnightly | 2nd & 4th Wednesday | 24 | 253 | 65 | 11 |
| Knutsford — | Weekly | Wednesday | 51 | 2145 | 575 | 42 |
| Lacey Green — | Fortnightly | 1st and 3rd Monday | 23 | 622 | 228 | 27 |
| Leftwich — | Fortnightly | 2nd and 4th Tuesday | 23 | 788 | 217 | 34 |
| Lostock Gralam — | Fortnightly | 2nd and 4th Wednesday | 23 | 681 | 195 | 30 |
| Lower Peover | Monthly | 2nd Monday | 12 | 140 | 48 | 12 |
| Lymm — | Weekly | Tuesday | 51 | 3008 | 832 | 59 |
| Macclesfield — (Bridge St.) | Weekly | Monday | 46 | 1991 | 672 | 43 |
| Macclesfield — (Heyes Hall) | Weekly | Wednesday | 51 | 1349 | 421 | 26 |
| Macclesfield — (Hurdsfield House) | Weekly | Thursday | 51 | 2010 | 509 | 39 |
| Macclesfield — (Sanders Sq.) | Weekly | Friday | 51 | 1369 | 419 | 27 |
| Malpas — | Fortnightly | 1st and 3rd Monday | 25 | 406 | 153 | 16 |
| Marple — | Weekly | Wednesday | 50 | 3124 | 903 | 62 |
| Marple Bridge | Fortnightly | 2nd and 4th Thursday | 24 | 852 | 240 | 35 |
| Mellor — | Fortnightly | 1st and 3rd Thursday | 24 | 503 | 235 | 21 |
| Middlewich — | Weekly | Monday | 48 | 1204 | 350 | 25 |
| Mobberley — | Fortnightly | Alternate Tuesdays | 25 | 406 | 286 | 16 |
| Moulton — | Monthly | 3rd Wed. | 12 | 179 | 37 | 15 |
| Mow Cop — | Fortnightly | 1st and 3rd Wednesday | 24 | 247 | 212 | 10 |
| Nantwich — | Weekly | Thursday | 51 | 2310 | 426 | 45 |
| Neston — | Weekly | Thursday | 49 | 3585 | 250 | 73 |
| Northwich — (Darland House) | Weekly | Tuesday | 51 | 1144 | 298 | 22 |

CHILD WELFARE CENTRES, 1960—*Contd.*

| Centre | Frequency | Day | No. of Sessions | No. Present | No. seen by Dr. | Average Att. |
|--|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Northwich — (Parkfield) | Weekly | Thursday | 51 | 2479 | 242 | 49 |
| Over Peover— | Fortnightly | 1st and 3rd Monday | 21 | 267 | 114 | 12 |
| Partington — | Weekly | Thursday | 45 | 1049 | 823 | 23 |
| Pensby | Fortnightly | 2nd and 4th Tuesday | 15 | 730 | 216 | 48 |
| Plumley — | Fortnightly | 1st and 3rd Thursday | 24 | 465 | 118 | 19 |
| Poynton — | Weekly | 1st and 3rd Thursday | 52 | 2451 | 713 | 47 |
| Prestbury (at Bollington) | Fortnightly | 1st and 3rd Wednesday | 24 | 291 | 69 | 12 |
| Rainow (at Bollington) | Fortnightly | 1st and 3rd Wednesday | 24 | 237 | 64 | 10 |
| Rode Heath— | Fortnightly | 2nd and 4th Monday | 24 | 500 | 134 | 20 |
| Romiley — | Weekly | Thursday | 50 | 2136 | 718 | 42 |
| Runcorn — (Halton Road) | Twice weekly | Wednesday a.m. & p.m. | 102 | 2692 | 848 | 26 |
| Runcorn (Weston Point) | Fortnightly | 1st and 3rd Thursday | 24 | 669 | 214 | 27 |
| Sale (Brooke's Institute) | Weekly | Friday | 49 | 3086 | 576 | 63 |
| Sale (Chapel Road) | Twice weekly | Tuesday & Thursday | 102 | 3822 | 719 | 37 |
| Sale (Raglan Road) | Weekly | Tuesday | 50 | 2159 | 648 | 43 |
| Sale Moor — | Weekly | Thursday | 49 | 2241 | 552 | 46 |
| Sandbach — | Twice Weekly | Tuesday a.m. & p.m. | 102 | 3358 | 823 | 33 |
| Sandiway — | Fortnightly | 1st and 3rd Tuesday | 24 | 1494 | 133 | 62 |
| Saughall — | Fortnightly | 1st, 3rd & 5th Monday | 28 | 677 | 206 | 24 |
| Scholar Green | Fortnightly | 2nd and 4th Wednesday | 24 | 594 | 209 | 25 |
| Shavington — | Fortnightly | 2nd and 4th Tuesday | 23 | 826 | 99 | 4 |
| Stalybridge — (Mechanics' Institute) | Twice weekly | Tuesday & Wednesday | 100 | 3303 | 675 | 33 |
| Stalybridge — (Millbrook) | Weekly | Monday | 48 | 1609 | 156 | 33 |
| Stockton Heath | Weekly | Monday | 48 | 1085 | 439 | 22 |
| Sutton — (at Sanders Square) | Fortnightly | 2nd and 4th Wednesday | 23 | 240 | 74 | 10 |
| Tarporley — | Fortnightly | 2nd and 4th Thursday | 24 | 651 | 67 | 27 |
| Tarvin — | Fortnightly | 2nd and 4th Wednesday | 24 | 500 | 122 | 21 |
| Tattenhall — | Fortnightly | 2nd and 4th Monday | 23 | 273 | 96 | 12 |

CHILD WELFARE CENTRES, 1960—*Contd.*

| Centre | Frequency | Day | No. of Sessions | No. Present | No. seen by Dr. | Average Att. |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Tintwistle | — Fortnightly | 2nd & 4th Thursday | 24 | 644 | 131 | 27 |
| Upton | — Weekly | Thursday | 51 | 1598 | 524 | 31 |
| Weaverham | — Weekly | Tuesday | 51 | 2632 | 104 | 52 |
| West Kirby | — Weekly | Friday | 51 | 2338 | 529 | 46 |
| Willaston (Wirral) | — Fortnightly | 1st and 3rd Friday | 22 | 419 | 175 | 19 |
| Wilmslow | — Weekly | Thursday | 51 | 1892 | 464 | 37 |
| Winsford | — Weekly | Friday | 51 | 1419 | 401 | 28 |
| Wistaston (Willaston) | — Fortnightly | 2nd and 4th Wednesday | 23 | 515 | 106 | 22 |
| Wrenbury | — Fortnightly | 2nd and 4th Wednesday | 23 | 226 | 86 | 10 |

Infant Foods

The financial arrangements involved in the supply of infant foods at Welfare Centres continued in the main to be dealt with by Divisional Medical Officers and the voluntary committees' valued help in the various aspects of centre work was continued.

Welfare Foods Service

At 31st December, 1960 there were, in all, 187 distribution centres in the administrative county, 116 of these being manned by voluntary personnel, and 71 by full-time or part-time paid staff, including the staffs of the local district councils where, by arrangement, points have been established on district council premises.

Supplies are received from Associated Deliveries Ltd. Depots at Liverpool and Manchester. Associated Deliveries Ltd. act as agents of the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food in the matter of storage and delivery. It is usual for 4 to 5 weeks supply of Welfare Foods to be held at each distribution centre.

A total of 692,907 articles were distributed to individual beneficiaries, N.H.S. Hospitals, and day nurseries during the period 27th December, 1959, to 31st December, 1960, made up as follows :

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|-----------------|
| National Dried Milk | — | — | — | 203,099 tins |
| Cod Liver Oil | — | — | — | 47,865 bottles |
| Vitamin A & D Tablets | — | — | — | 47,206 packets |
| Orange Juice | — | — | — | 394,737 bottles |

Young Children

Young Children's Clinics were held in 40 centres. At these, Assistant County Medical Officers specially interested in early behaviour problems, can hear of the mothers' difficulties. The very fact of discussing them often indicates to the mother what course she should take. If it should be necessary, the general practitioner's agreement is obtained to refer a case to the Child Guidance Service. Psychiatrists in the Liverpool Region have been most helpful in meeting health visitors and discussing problems with them. It is hoped to develop this still further. Details of the attendances at these clinics in 1960 are given below.

YOUNG CHILDREN'S CLINICS, 1960.

| Centre | No. of Sessions | No. Present | No. seen by Dr. | Average Att. |
|------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| ALTRINCHAM | | | | |
| The Mount | 10 | 95 | 95 | 9 |
| Broomwood | 9 | 109 | 109 | 12 |
| Timperley | 11 | 144 | 144 | 13 |
| BEBINGTON | | | | |
| New Ferry | 11 | 163 | 163 | 15 |
| Bromborough | 12 | 117 | 117 | 9 |
| Eastham | 12 | 165 | 165 | 14 |
| Mayer Hall | 10 | 112 | 112 | 11 |
| BREDBURY | 10 | 86 | 86 | 9 |
| CHEADLE | 11 | 153 | 153 | 14 |
| CONGLETON | 9 | 76 | 76 | 8 |
| CREWE | | | | |
| Ludford Street | 9 | 54 | 54 | 6 |
| Stalbridge Road | 10 | 95 | 95 | 9 |
| DUKINFIELD | 9 | 127 | 67 | 13 |
| ELLESMERE PORT | | | | |
| York Road | 11 | 118 | 118 | 11 |
| Little Sutton | 12 | 124 | 124 | 10 |
| GATLEY | 12 | 161 | 161 | 13 |
| HALE | 10 | 92 | 92 | 9 |
| HAZEL GROVE | 12 | 237 | 237 | 19 |
| HESWALL | 11 | 116 | 116 | 11 |
| HOYLAKE | 12 | 113 | 113 | 9 |
| HYDE | | | | |
| Bayley Hall | 11 | 489 | 113 | 44 |
| Parsonage Street | 10 | 379 | 73 | 38 |
| KNUTSFORD | 12 | 126 | 126 | 10 |
| LYMM | 16 | 204 | 204 | 13 |
| MACCLESFIELD | | | | |
| Bridge Street | 10 | 113 | 106 | 11 |
| Hurdsfield House | 24 | 470 | 334 | 20 |
| Sanders Square | 12 | 76 | 50 | 6 |
| MARPLE | 9 | 39 | 39 | 4 |
| MIDDLEWICH | 11 | 79 | 79 | 7 |
| NANTWICH | 7 | 50 | 50 | 7 |
| NESTON | 10 | 61 | 61 | 6 |
| NORTHWICH | | | | |
| Parkfield | 11 | 80 | 80 | 7 |
| POYNTON | 7 | 68 | 68 | 10 |
| ROMILEY | 10 | 70 | 68 | 7 |
| RUNCORN | | | | |
| Halton Road | 12 | 94 | 94 | 7 |
| SALE | | | | |
| Chapel Road | 12 | 138 | 138 | 11 |
| STOCKTON HEATH | 7 | 71 | 71 | 10 |
| WEAVERHAM | 10 | 69 | 69 | 7 |
| WILMSLOW | 12 | 134 | 134 | 11 |
| WINSFORD | 12 | 195 | 107 | 16 |
| | 80 | | | |

Dental Care

Increasing importance is now attached to the provision of Dental services for expectant and nursing mothers, and for young children. Facilities will be extended as opportunity offers, subject to the availability of necessary staff.

DENTAL REPORT

Mothers and young children are dealt with during School Dental clinic sessions.

All necessary treatment is carried out, if necessary with local or general anaesthetic.

All dentures are set up by a mechanic, and impressions and fittings carried out by the dental surgeon.

Two clinics possess X-Ray apparatus, and for other clinics arrangements are made with the local hospital.

The following details show the work done during the year 1960:—

| 1960 | Expectant Mothers | Nursing Mothers | Children under 5 years |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| <i>(a) Numbers provided with Dental Care</i> | | | |
| Examined — — — | 147 | 263 | 996 |
| Needing Treatment — — — | 144 | 259 | 906 |
| Treated — — — | 139 | 240 | 882 |
| Made Dentally Fit — — — | 92 | 185 | 834 |
| Total Attendances — — — | 346 | 893 | 1381 |
| <i>(b) Forms of Dental Treatment Provided</i> | | | |
| Temporary Extractions — — — | — | — | 1290 |
| Permanent Extractions — — — | 247 | 846 | — |
| Temporary Teeth Filled — — — | — | — | 521 |
| Permanent Teeth Filled — — — | 130 | 200 | — |
| Anaesthetics — Local — — — | 43 | 111 | 25 |
| General — — — | 53 | 102 | 535 |
| Partial Upper Dentures fitted — — — | 7 | 27 | — |
| Full Upper Dentures fitted — — — | 14 | 61 | — |
| Partial Lower Dentures fitted — — — | 3 | 17 | — |
| Full Lower Dentures fitted — — — | 10 | 53 | — |
| Scalings or Scaling and Gum Treatment — — — | 60 | 125 | 52 |
| Silver Nitrate Treatment — — — | 6 | 12 | 130 |
| Dressings — — — | 18 | 67 | 34 |
| Radiographs — — — | 5 | 5 | 2 |

Number of Sessions spent on M.C.W. work — — — 282

Care of Unmarried Mothers

Arrangements have continued whereby unmarried expectant mothers are admitted to voluntary institutions some time before the confinement, and return there with the baby for varying periods afterwards. The County Council's own Home at 7, Trinity Road, Hoylake, provides 12 beds and 8 cots, and 28 Cheshire women were admitted during the year, staying approximately eight weeks before the birth and six weeks afterwards. Responsibility was accepted at other homes and hostels for 38 such mothers during the year.

Day Nurseries

Details of the 13 Day Nurseries now maintained by the County Council are given on page 38. The following table gives details of the places available and the attendances of children at each nursery in 1960.

| Nursery | Approved number of places 31/12/60 | | Permitted number | Number of children on Register 31/12/60 | | Average daily attendance 1960 | |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----|------------------|---|-----|-------------------------------|-------|
| | 0—2 | 2—5 | | 0—2 | 2—5 | 0—2 | 2—5 |
| Altrincham | 15 | 17 | 30 | 8 | 23 | 5.8 | 23.3 |
| Bollington | 16 | 24 | 30 | 8 | 26 | 8.3 | 17.5 |
| Bredbury | 25 | 25 | 30 | 6 | 30 | 8.0 | 21.8 |
| Bromborough | 20 | 25 | 30 | 8 | 27 | 4.0 | 23.3 |
| Congleton | 16 | 24 | 40 | 8 | 37 | 8.5 | 33.8 |
| Dukinfield | 16 | 24 | 35 | 13 | 27 | 9.3 | 21.3 |
| Ellesmere Port (T) | 10 | 20 | 30 | 12 | 27 | 8.3 | 18.5 |
| Hazel Grove | 16 | 24 | 35 | 10 | 31 | 9.0 | 22.3 |
| Macclesfield— | | | | | | | |
| Glegg Street (T) | 10 | 30 | 40 | 10 | 30 | 9.3 | 28.8 |
| Hurdsfield (T) | 25 | 25 | 40 | 8 | 37 | 6.3 | 30.5 |
| South Park (T) | 18 | 30 | 40 | 17 | 30 | 10.5 | 26.3 |
| Runcorn | 16 | 24 | 30 | 10 | 26 | 8.3 | 21.0 |
| Sale | 20 | 31 | 30 | 3 | 32 | 2.5 | 24.5 |
| Total | 223 | 323 | 440 | 121 | 383 | 97 | 312.2 |

T—indicates a nursery approved for training purposes.

Nurseries and Daily Minders

The County Health Department is responsible for the inspection and registration of premises under the Nurseries and Child-Minders Regulation Act, 1948, and the position on 31st December, 1960, was as follows:—

| Premises | Number Registered | Number of Children provided for |
|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| (a) Factory Nurseries | 2 | 106 |
| (b) Other Nurseries | 7 | 110 |
| | 9 | 216 |
| Daily Minders | 22 | 255 |

Nursing and Maternity Homes

The County Council is the registration Authority for private Nursing and Maternity Homes under Sections 187 to 194 of the Public Health Act, 1936, for the whole County, and the following details show the position for the year ended 31st December, 1960:—

| | Number of Homes | Number of beds provided for:— | | |
|--|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|
| | | Maternity | Others | Totals |
| Homes first registered during year — — — — | — | — | — | — |
| Homes whose registrations were withdrawn during the year — — — — | 2 | — | 23 | 23 |
| Homes on the register at end of year — — | 27 | 25 | 242 | 267 |
| Homes exempt from registration at end of year — — — — | 1 | — | 200 | 200 |

Artificial Sunlight Treatment

During the year 1960, the attendances by children under 5 at the sunlight clinics listed below were as follows:—

| | | | | | |
|------------|---|-----|-------------|---|-----|
| Dukinfield | — | 792 | Sale | — | 222 |
| Hyde | — | 387 | Stalybridge | — | 411 |
| New Ferry | — | 209 | | | |

Orthopaedic Scheme

The specialist orthopaedic sessions held at clinic premises are conducted by the Regional Hospital Boards, in the same way as those held at hospital premises, and suitable financial arrangements were made for the few clinics where physiotherapy was only partly under specialist supervision.

The following shews the attendances made during 1960 at such clinics (excluding those for sunlight only) by children under 5:—

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-----|----------------|---|-----|
| Dukinfield | — | 253 | Northwich | — | 208 |
| Ellesmere Port | — | 202 | Runcorn | — | 177 |
| Hyde | — | 233 | Stalybridge | — | 288 |
| New Ferry | — | 268 | Stockton Heath | — | 22 |

Child Guidance

The authority decided in 1959 to set up two child guidance teams, each comprising two psychologists and three psychiatric social workers under psychiatrists provided by the Regional Hospital Boards. In 1960, owing to difficulty in recruiting staff, only two Psychologists and two Psychiatric Social Workers were operating in the east of the Countys under the Senior School Medical Officer. The services of the team, as they are set up are available to the Medical Officers attending child welfare centres and young children's clinics.

Cerebral Palsy

The cerebral palsy peripatetic team of a physiotherapist and an occupational therapist which was started in April, 1956, continues to operate at clinic centres at Cheadle, Crewe, Macclesfield and Weaverham, and once a month at each clinic Dr. J. D. Allan, the Consultant Paediatrician, attends. The team works in close contact with the appropriate speech therapist and has the services of an Assistant County Medical Officer specially trained in the ascertainment of intelligence in physically handicapped children. Twice each year a special meeting is held of all officers concerned to review all cases attending the clinics. Children usually attend the clinics for treatment once or twice each week. The object is to start the treatment of a cerebral palsied child as early in life as possible, and there have been several cases which have shewn remarkable improvement over a period as short as six months.

The table below gives details of the children attending the clinics during 1960:—

| Clinic | No. of sessions weekly | Number of children | | |
|--------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | Attending 31/12/60 | Admitted 1960 | Discharged 1960 |
| Cheadle | 2 | 9 | 5 | 7 |
| Crewe | 3 | 16 | 4 | 1 |
| Macclesfield | 2 | 15 | 4 | 1 |
| Weaverham | 3 | 13 | 4 | 1 |

Ascertainment of Deafness

An attempt is made to find as early in life as possible every child who has any difficulty with hearing, and to assess carefully his needs regarding medical treatment, education and social development. In this we are fortunate in having the continued help of Professor Sir Alexander Ewing and Dr. Ian Taylor from the University Department of Audiology and Education of the Deaf in Manchester, who conduct quarterly Audiology Clinics at each of five centres in the County.

The children seen at these clinics are selected by the Assistant County Medical Officers, all of whom have attended a short course of training at the University. They are assisted by the health visitors, ninety of whom have now been trained by Professor Ewing's Team to conduct screening tests of hearing in babies and young children. During 1960 nearly 7,000 children were tested in this way at 60 centres in the County, and those failing to respond normally to very quiet sounds are seen by the Medical Officers for further testing.

Schoolchildren whose hearing is questioned by parents, teachers, or health visitors, or at routine medical inspection, are tested by the Medical Officers, using speech and pure-tone audiometry, and an attempt is made to assess the degree of handicap caused by deafness in school progress and attainment. In this they are helped by the two Peripatetic Teachers, both of whom are trained teachers of the deaf.

In all cases where there is difficulty in determining whether the hearing is normal, or in assessing the severity or type of deafness and the educational needs, the child is referred to one of the Audiology Clinics for the advice of Sir Alexander Ewing or Dr. Taylor. 109 children were seen at these clinics during the year, (some on more than one occasion) of whom 85 were schoolchildren and 24 were under school age. In addition a number of children were seen at the Audiology Clinic at Clatterbridge Hospital and at the University Department.

Where deafness is confirmed the child is referred either through the family doctor, or with his consent, for otological opinion and possible treatment, and where appropriate, a hearing aid is supplied through the National Health Service. Sixteen of our health visitors have had special training in the guidance of parents of young deaf children, to help them in home training for the development of speech and language, and this is undertaken in appropriate cases under supervision.

AUDIOLOGY CLINICS—1960

| CENTRE | New Cases Seen | | | Attendances | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | Pre-School | School | Total | Pre-School | School | Total |
| Hale | 6 | 17 | 23 | 10 | 22 | 32 |
| Crewe | 2 | 22 | 24 | 3 | 28 | 31 |
| Chester | 7 | 14 | 21 | 13 | 15 | 28 |
| Cheadle or Macclesfield | 4 | 17 | 21 | 7 | 23 | 30 |
| Romiley | 5 | 15 | 20 | 6 | 18 | 24 |
| TOTAL | 24 | 85 | 109 | 39 | 106 | 155 |

Section VII.-Midwifery

General

A summary of the numbers involved is given below, further details on pp. 34-35, and general information, relating both to district nurses who practise midwifery and to those who do not, in Section X.

Number of Midwives in Practice

There were 312 midwives who notified their intention to practise in the County Area during 1960:—

| | |
|---|-----|
| County Midwives | 61 |
| District Nurse Midwives | 99 |
| Independent Midwives | 15 |
| Practising in Private Nursing Homes | 5 |
| Practising in Institutions | 132 |

Inspection of Midwives

| | |
|---|----|
| Visits paid by Senior Medical Officer | 72 |
| Lectures to midwives and pupils | 26 |

Visits paid by Non-Medical Supervisor of Midwives:—

| | |
|--|----|
| Inspection of County Midwives | 87 |
| Inspection of Independent Midwives | 2 |
| Statutory supervision of District Nurse Midwives | 93 |
| Special visits to Midwives | 40 |
| Visits to pupil Midwives | 67 |
| Lectures to pupils and Midwives | 10 |

Cases visited:—

| | |
|------------------|-----|
| Labours | 8 |
| Nursings | 105 |
| Ante-natal | 53 |

Cases attended by County Midwives and District Nurse Midwives on County Council Staff

| | <i>Deliveries (live and still)</i> | | <i>Stillbirths included in Cols. a & b</i> | <i>Miscarriages</i> |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| | <i>Col. a as midwives</i> | <i>Col. b as maternity nurses</i> | | |
| Midwives | 2,424 | 495 | 16 | 69 |
| District Nurse Midwives | 1,113 | 432 | 17 | 32 |
| Total | 3,537 | 927 | 33 | 101 |

Number of patients attended by midwives following early discharge from Hospital

4241

Notifications received (Central Midwives Board Rules)

| | |
|------------------------------|------|
| Medical Aid | 1203 |
| Stillbirths | 82 |
| Laying out the Dead | 32 |
| Source of Infection | 133 |
| Deaths in the Practice | 23 |

Inhalational Analgesia

- (a) Number of domiciliary midwives practising in area 31/12/60, who were qualified to administer inhalational analgesics..... 159
- (b) Number of sets of apparatus in use by above, 31/12/60 147
- (c) Number of cases in which inhalational analgesics were administered, 1960—
- | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| (a) when doctor was not present | (i) Gas and Air | 2612 |
| | (ii) Trilene | 74 |
| (b) when doctor was present | (i) Gas and Air | 812 |
| | (ii) Trilene | 48 |

Pethidine

Number of cases in which pethidine was administered by domiciliary midwives during 1960:—

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| (a) When Doctor was not present | 2109 |
| (b) When Doctor was present | 671 |

General

- | | |
|---|----|
| (a) Number of houses owned by County Council | 6 |
| (b) Number of motor vehicles owned by County Council | 8 |
| (c) Number of County Midwives receiving County allowance for their own cars | 51 |
| (d) Number of telephone rentals being paid | 60 |

Rota System in Domiciliary Midwifery

It has not yet proved possible to introduce a system whereby night calls are taken by midwives who are off-duty during the day.

The districts are such that usually 3 or 4 midwives cover an area and relieve each other; by this means two are always on duty. Alternatives to this method have been discussed with the midwives but they prefer to continue the present system, and it appears to work satisfactorily.

Section VIII. Mental Health

General.

The year 1960 was a most important year in the field of Mental Health; it was World Mental Health Year, and the implementation of the long awaited Mental Health Act took place on the 1st November.

In view of the new Mental Health Act considerable re-organisation within the field of the Mental Health Services was found to be necessary and plans were made for new appointments. The County was divided into nine areas each under the control of a Senior Mental Welfare Officer, and fifteen Mental Welfare Officers or trainees, including eight female officers, were appointed. All such officers are under the supervision of the Superintendent Mental Welfare Officer, who is on the staff of the County Medical Officer at County Hall.

The Mental Welfare Officers had many discussions among themselves, and meetings were held at County Hall prior to the appointed day, so that when the new Act was fully implemented on the 1st November the change-over from the old procedure to the new should go smoothly and efficiently, and this was accomplished.

It was also felt that there should be a senior medical officer, responsible for the overall conduct of the Mental Health Services, and Dr. R. A. Blyth, formerly Assistant County Medical Officer, was appointed to this post as Senior Medical Officer for Mental Health.

The duties of the Senior Medical Officer for Mental Health can be viewed from two aspects, administrative and clinical.

The Mental Health Act has brought about two major changes:—

- (1) The legislation regarding compulsory detention in hospital.
- (2) Emphasis on community care for the mentally disordered wherever possible.

All local authorities and hospitals were urged by the Minister of Health to show interest in World Mental Health Year, and open-days, exhibitions, public meetings, and film shows were held, supported by features on radio and television, particularly during the week 9th to 16th July, 1960, which was designated Mental Health Week. The Junior Training Centres in the county held open days for the public, and a public meeting was held at Hyde at which the County Medical Officer and his mental health staff outlined the implications of the new Mental Health Act.

In addition, the County Medical Officer addressed meetings of general practitioners in various parts of the county, answering questions on the new compulsory admission procedures and other aspects of the new Act.

Community care as laid down in the new Act has shown the necessity for an increase in the professional skill of the mental welfare officer, particularly in the psychological field. Periods of training for selected mental welfare officers have been secured with Manchester and Liverpool Universities following meetings and discussions by the Senior Medical Officer for Mental Health with the principals of the university departments concerned.

Subnormality, one of the largest sub-divisions of mental disorder, represents a big problem in the community, and it is necessary to have a complete clinical assessment of the attainments and potential of all subnormals receiving help from the Mental Health Service. While frequent supervision by the mental welfare officer is valuable, clinical assessment and supportive therapy to the subnormal and his family are medical matters which the Senior Medical Officer for Mental Health has been able to provide on a county scale.

Many of the services afforded to the mentally disordered stem from both local authorities and hospital authorities. In order that maximum benefit can be given with no unnecessary overlapping, the closest liaison between local authorities and hospitals is necessary. This has been achieved by the Senior Medical Officer for Mental Health meeting hospital psychiatrists at conferences and evening meetings at hospitals when individual cases have been discussed and future policies outlined.

An important feature of the new Act is the concept that the dichotomy between subnormality and mental illness which has existed in the past should gradually disappear, and that the standard of service afforded to each should be of an equally high standard. In order to achieve this an out-patient clinic has been established in Macclesfield at which a consultant psychiatrist and the Senior Medical Officer for Mental Health attend. This ensures that the patient readily obtains the help he requires, both from the hospital and local authority viewpoint. Additional facilities for the subnormal will be established in the county, and this will undoubtedly prove of great benefit to the subnormals under our care.

The valuable work of the County Council's cerebral palsy team has continued and clinics are regularly held at Macclesfield, Cheadle, Crewe and Northwich under the supervision of the Consultant Paediatrician at Macclesfield Hospital. Full use is also made of the Cerebral Palsy Units set up at Clatterbridge and the Duchess of York Hospital (Manchester).

Negotiations have taken place with Cheadle Royal Hospital and the County Council has agreed to give such financial assistance to Cheadle Royal as will enable those mentally disordered persons able to work a thirty-eight hour week in the "sheltered workshop" to receive a reasonable minimum wage subject to their being approved by the Ministry of Labour for this purpose.

Co-operation with the County Children's and Welfare Departments has continued as in previous years. Arrangements are almost completed for the admission of mentally sub-normal male adults to the William Gibson Hostel at Wrenbury Hall, where many of them will be employed in the industries maintained for the benefit of tuberculous men.

I acknowledge the ready help given at all times by the Regional Hospital Boards' Bed Bureau which has again on various occasions found prompt places for patients whose admission was of imperative urgency.

TABLE I

The following table shows the number of patients suffering from mental illness admitted to hospital by agency of the Mental Welfare Officers during the period 1st January to 31st October, 1960:—

| HOSPITAL | Mental Treatment Act, 1930 | | | | Lunacy Act, 1890 | | | | Mental Health Act, 1959 | | | | TOTAL | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|------|-----|
| | s. 1 (Vol.) | s. 5 (Temp.) | s. 20 (3 Day) | s. 21 (14 Day) | s. 16 (Certi- fied) | s.5 (Infor- mal) | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Liverpool Region</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Population 273,218) | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | |
| Deva, Chester | — | 35 | 20 | 3 | 8 | 57 | 80 | 18 | 23 | 28 | 30 | 46 | 84 | 187 | 245 |
| Winwick, Warrington | — | 13 | 23 | — | 1 | 21 | 24 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 27 | 50 | 83 |
| St. Catherine's, Birkenhead | 1 | — | 1 | — | 24 | 25 | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 30 | 33 |
| Ormskirk, Lancs. | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 |
| | 49 | 43 | 4 | 9 | 102 | 130 | 22 | 31 | 30 | 32 | 68 | 117 | 275 | 362 | |
| <i>Manchester Region</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Population 626,362) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Parkside, Macclesfield | — | 20 | 18 | — | 2 | 26 | 26 | 42 | 66 | 17 | 15 | 42 | 48 | 147 | 175 |
| Prestwich, Manchester | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Barony, Nantwich | — | — | 1 | — | — | 13 | 12 | 4 | 12 | — | — | 59 | 55 | 76 | 80 |
| St. Thomas, Stockport | — | 2 | 1 | — | — | 3 | — | 7 | 2 | — | — | 4 | 3 | 16 | 6 |
| Ashton General, Ashton-u-Lyne | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — | 26 | — | 30 |
| Ollersett, New Mills | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 |
| | 22 | 20 | 2 | — | 42 | 41 | 53 | 82 | 17 | 15 | 105 | 133 | 239 | 293 | |
| <i>Others</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cheadle Royal, Cheshire | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 8* | 4 | 2 | 8 | 13 |
| Various | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 11 | 14 | |
| Totals | — | 73 | 64 | 6 | 13 | 144 | 171 | 76 | 113 | 48 | 55 | 178 | 253 | 525 | 669 |
| Combined Totals | — | 137 | | 19 | | 315 | | 189 | | 103 | | 431 | | 1194 | |

* Including 2 under Section 11

TABLE II

The next table shows the number of patients suffering from mental illness who were admitted to hospital by agency of Mental Welfare Officers under the new procedures from the commencement of the new Mental Health Act, the 1st November to the 31st December, 1960.

| HOSPITAL | | Mental Health Act, 1959 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|-------|-----|-----|
| | | Sect. 5 (In- formal) | | Sect. 25 (Observ- ation) | | Sect. 26 (Treat- ment) | | Sect. 29 (Emer- gency) | | TOTAL | | |
| | | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | |
| <i>Liverpool Region</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deva, Chester | — | — | 17 | 13 | 9 | 3 | 9 | 5 | 9 | 4 | 44 | 25 |
| Winwick, Warrington | — | — | 6 | 11 | 2 | 5 | 2 | — | 1 | 3 | 11 | 19 |
| St. Catherine's, Birkenhead | — | — | 7 | 6 | — | 1 | — | — | 3 | 2 | 10 | 9 |
| | | | 30 | 30 | 11 | 9 | 11 | 5 | 13 | 9 | 65 | 53 |
| <i>Manchester Region</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Parkside, Macclesfield | — | — | 17 | 22 | 13 | 16 | — | 7 | 6 | 2 | 36 | 47 |
| Barony, Nantwich | — | — | 2 | 15 | 3 | 2 | — | — | 2 | 1 | 7 | 18 |
| St. Thomas, Stockport | — | — | 1 | 2 | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | 3 |
| Ashton General, Ashton-u-Lyne | — | — | — | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | 2 | 2 |
| Lancaster Moor, Lancaster | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Stepping Hill, Stockport | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| | | | 20 | 43 | 16 | 20 | — | 8 | 8 | 3 | 46 | 72 |
| <i>Other Hospitals</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cheadle Royal | — | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | 2 | 2 |
| | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | 2 | 2 |
| Totals | — | — | 51 | 74 | 28 | 30 | 11 | 13 | 21 | 12 | 113 | 127 |
| Combined Totals | — | — | 125 | | 58 | | 24 | | 33 | | 240 | |

Total number of patients admitted to Mental Hospitals by agency of Mental Welfare Officers under all procedures during the period 1st January to 31st December, 1960 — — — 1434

Total number admitted during the corresponding period in 1959 — — — 1260

The following particulars show the number of admissions from each of the nine Mental Welfare Officers' areas as constituted in 1960:—

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|
| Wirral | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 236 |
| West Cheshire | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 300 |
| Runcorn and Lymm | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 187 |
| Mid-Cheshire | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 144 |
| Crewe and Nantwich | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 125 |
| Altrincham, Sale and Knutsford | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 121 |
| Macclesfield and Congleton | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 128 |
| North-East Cheshire | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 57 |
| Hyde, Stalybridge and Dukinfield | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 136 |
| | | | | | <hr/> 1,434 <hr/> |

In addition, 370 cases were referred to Mental Welfare Officers in which no action was necessary under the Mental Health Act, but appropriate advice and help was given in other ways.

Mental Welfare Officers now have a wide range of duties, as shown in the following table:—

TABLE III.

| | Wirral | West Cheshire | Runcorn and Lymm | Mid- Cheshire | Crewe and Nantwich | Altrincham Sale and Knutsford | Macclesfield and Congleton | North-East Cheshire | Stalybridge Hyde and Dukinfield |
|---|--------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Visits | Visits | Visits | Visits | Visits | Visits | Visits | Visits | Visits |
| <i>Home Visits</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| After-care following discharge from hospital — | 316 | 191 | 69 | 130 | 240 | 173 | 446 | 42 | 91 |
| Accompanying Con- sultant Psychiatrist or General Practitioner — | 24 | 27 | 48 | 68 | 21 | 83 | 53 | 91 | 71 |
| Obtaining Case Histories — | 94 | 17 | 49 | 180 | 135 | 39 | 81 | 53 | 81 |
| Whilst patient is still in Hospital — | 153 | 51 | 56 | 69 | 68 | 53 | 102 | 77 | 71 |
| Miscellaneous cases (requiring pre-care advice, etc.) — | 165 | 113 | 246 | 189 | 75 | 179 | 286 | 274 | 431 |
| Supervision of persons suffering from subnormality or severe sub- normality — | 361 | 229 | 373 | 372 | 760 | 764 | 584 | 589 | 277 |
| <i>Hospital Visits</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| To patients admitted from County area — | 24 | 31 | 42 | 40 | 25 | 49 | 161 | 47 | 28 |
| Attendances at Case Conferences — | 2 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 51 | 8 | 3 |
| Consultations with Medical and Nursing Staff — | 143 | 173 | 34 | 23 | 36 | 64 | 177 | 196 | 22 |
| Total | 1282 | 833 | 919 | 1079 | 1365 | 1408 | 1940 | 1377 | 1075 |

During the year 132 cases were referred by Mental Welfare Officers to Out-patient Clinics, and Mental Welfare Officers attended various sessions at such clinics, and helped to convey patients to them. The following table shows the number of attendances made and the number of patients conveyed:—

TABLE IV.

| | <i>No. of Attendances</i> | <i>No. of patients escorted to Out-patients Clinics</i> |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Wirral | 173 | 44 |
| West Cheshire | 78 | 3 |
| Runcorn and Lymm | 83 | 28 |
| Mid-Cheshire | 69 | 20 |
| Crewe and Nantwich | 141 | 48 |
| Altrincham, Sale and Knutsford | 66 | 19 |
| Macclesfield and Congleton | 349 | 47 |
| North-East Cheshire | 229 | 13 |
| Stalybridge, Hyde and Dukinfield | 215 | 104 |
| | <hr/> 1,403 <hr/> | <hr/> 326 <hr/> |

The County is covered by the following Clinics, and as far as possible patients are referred to the nearest establishment:—

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Wirral | St. Catherine's Hospital Annexe, Birkenhead Victoria Central Hospital, Wallasey Clatterbridge Hospital, Bebington |
| West Cheshire | Ellesmere Port Hospital King's Buildings, Chester Moston Hospital, Chester |
| Runcorn | Victoria Memorial Hospital, Runcorn The Infirmary, Warrington General Hospital, Warrington Winwick Hospital, Winwick |
| Mid-Cheshire | Victoria Infirmary, Northwich |
| Crewe and Nantwich | Memorial Hospital, Crewe Barony Hospital, Nantwich. |
| Altrincham, Sale and Knutsford | Sale and Brooklands War Memorial Hospital |
| Macclesfield and Congleton | Rosemount Clinic, Macclesfield West Park Hospital, Macclesfield |
| North-East Cheshire | Stepping Hill Hospital, Stockport St. Thomas's Hospital, Stockport Cheadle Royal Hospital, Cheadle |
| Stalybridge, Hyde and Dukinfield | Ashton General Hospital, Ashton-u- Lyne |

Training Centres for the Mentally Subnormal

The following table shows the numbers of Cheshire cases on the registers of junior training centres at the end of 1960:—

TABLE V.

| <i>County Training Centres</i> | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|--------------|
| | | <i>Under 16</i> | | <i>Over 16</i> | | <i>Total</i> |
| | | <i>M.</i> | <i>F.</i> | <i>M.</i> | <i>F.</i> | |
| Altrincham | — | 23 | 19 | 7 | 6 | 55 |
| New Ferry | — | 29 | 13 | 5 | 1 | 48 |
| Hyde | — | 29 | 15 | 4 | 11 | 59 |
| Macclesfield | — | 26 | 16 | 3 | 7 | 52 |
| Nantwich | — | 18 | 24 | 1 | 3 | 46 |
| | | 125 | 87 | 20 | 28 | 258 |
| <i>Out-County Centres</i> | | | | | | |
| Chester | — | 5 | 7 | — | 6 | 18 |
| Stockport | — | — | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| Victoria Park, Manchester | — | — | — | 3 | — | 3 |
| Warrington | — | 2 | 3 | — | 3 | 8 |
| | | 7 | 11 | 3 | 9 | 30 |
| <i>Voluntary Centres (Spastic)</i> | | | | | | |
| Crewe | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | 2 |
| Stockport | — | 2 | 5 | — | — | 7 |
| Sale | — | 8 | 3 | — | 1 | 12 |
| | | 11 | 9 | — | 1 | 21 |

Institutional Accommodation for the Mentally Subnormal

During the year 1960 vacancies were found in institutions as follows for persons suffering from mental subnormality:—

| | | |
|---|---|----|
| Brockhall Hospital, Langho, Blackburn | — | 4 |
| Calderstones Hospital, Whalley, Blackburn | — | 1 |
| Cranage Hall Hospital, Holmes Chapel | — | 10 |
| Greaves Hall Hospital, Banks, Southport | — | 3 |
| Mary Dendy Hospital, Alderley Edge | — | 12 |
| Manor Hospital, Great Sutton | — | 3 |
| Newchurch Hospital, Culcheth, Warrington | — | 3 |
| Offerton House, Stockport | — | 1 |
| Ormskirk Children's Hospital, Ormskirk | — | 1 |
| Royal Albert Hospital, Lancaster | — | 1 |
| Swinton Hospital, Manchester | — | 7 |
| | | 46 |

Temporary Care of the Mentally Subnormal

In 1960 the provision was continued of temporary care by admission to hospital for periods of up to two months during family emergencies, especially during the summer months when permanent patients are on holiday, thus providing a temporary respite for parents of children who could not at the time be permanently accommodated.

During 1960, such temporary care was provided in twenty-six cases. Another method of securing the same benefit has been the provision of short-stay accommodation at the Orchard Dene Hostel, Rainhill, Pallotti Hall Residential Nursery, Nr. Macclesfield and Redcourt, Glossop where similar temporary accommodation is available. Twenty children were so accommodated in 1960.

STATISTICS

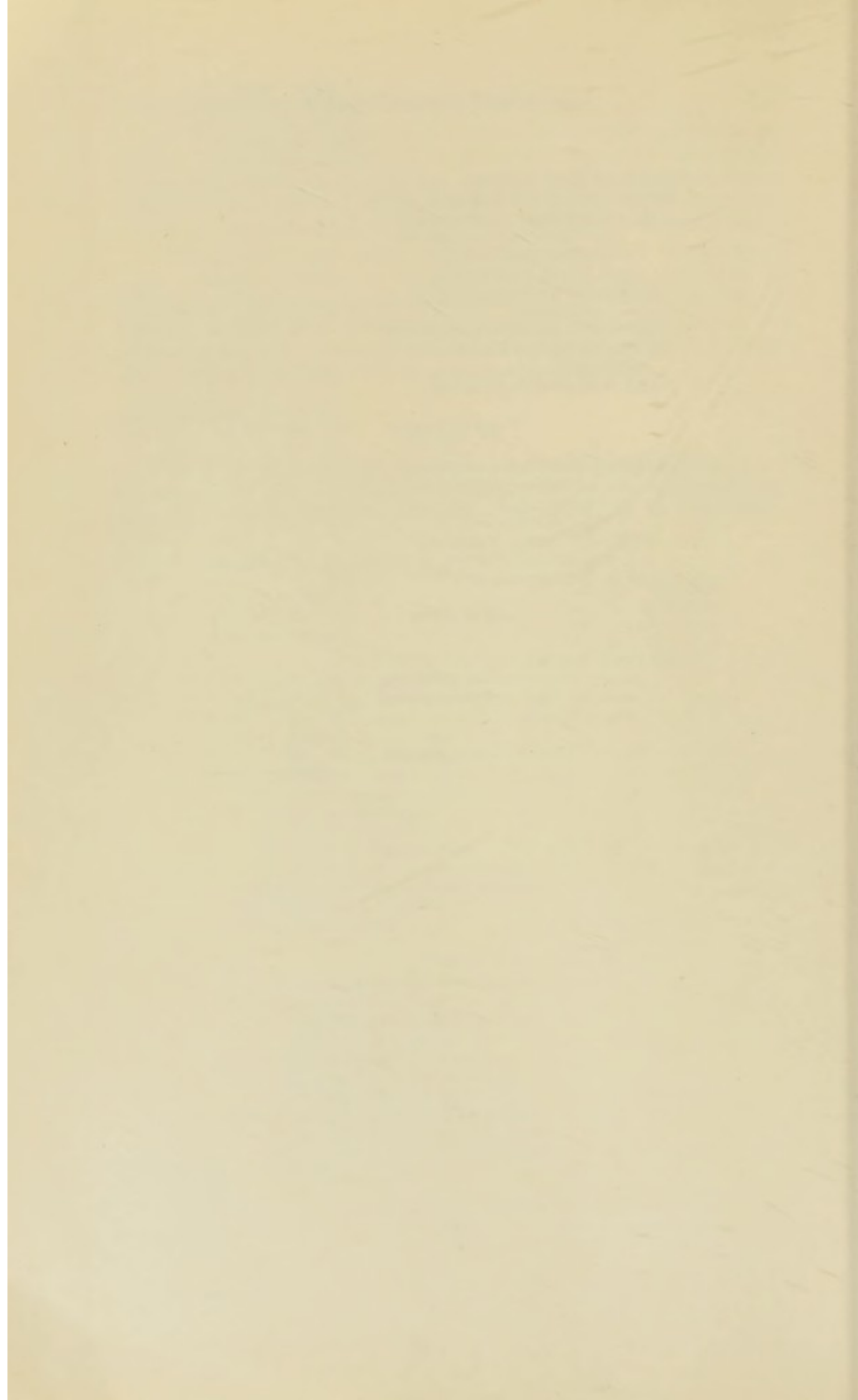
TABLE VI.

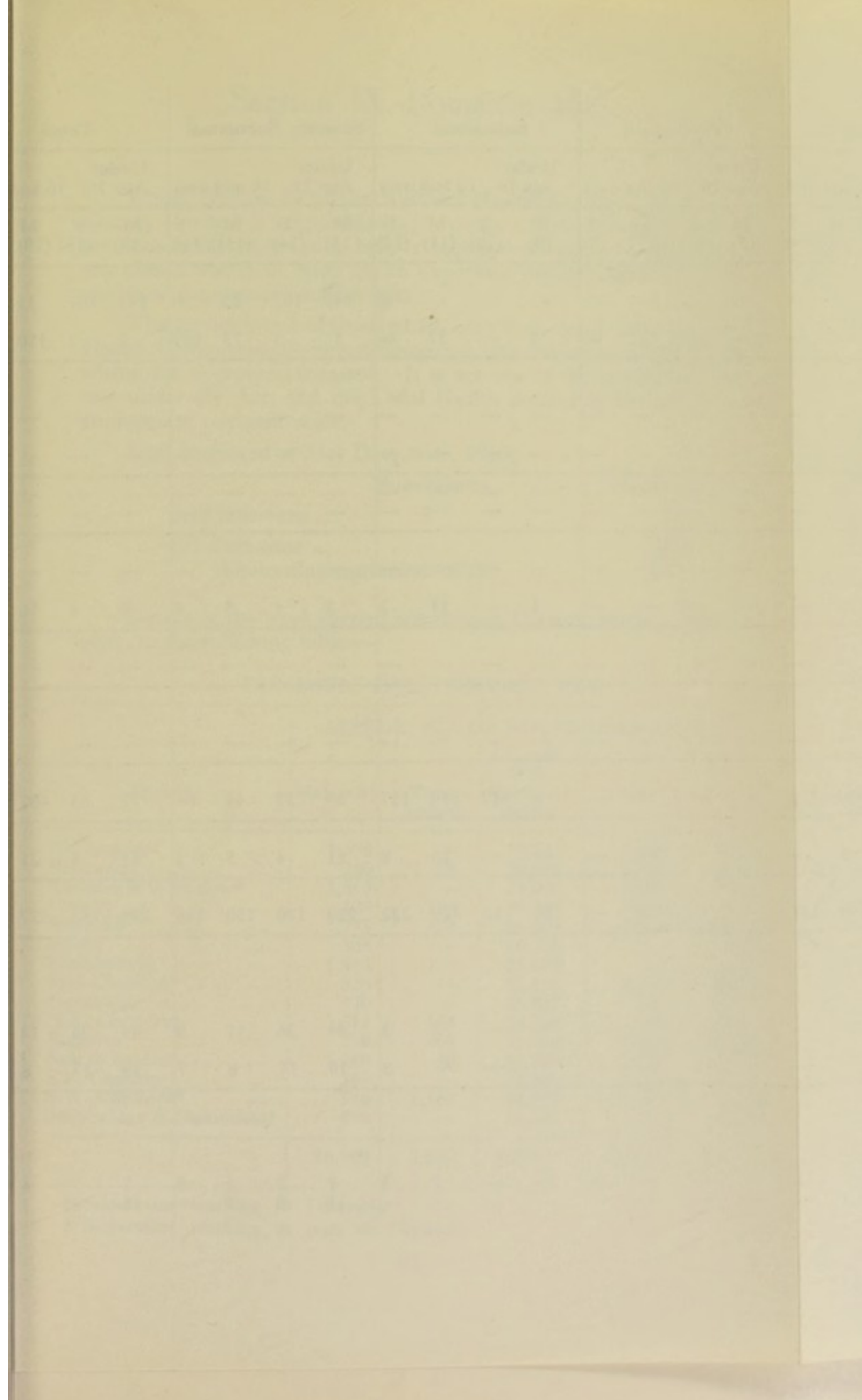
The following statistics, as supplied to the Ministry of Health, are necessarily divided into two parts, relating to the periods before and after the Mental Health Act came into operation on the 1st November, 1960:—

PART I.—(Mental Deficiency Acts, 1913—1938)

| | | Under age 16 | | Aged 16 and over | |
|--|--|-----------------|----|---------------------|----|
| | | M. | F. | M. | F. |
| 1. <i>Particulars of Cases reported</i> | | | | | |
| <i>during the period 1.1.60 to 31.10.60.</i> | | | | | |
| (a) Cases ascertained to be defectives | | | | | |
| "subject to be dealt with" | | | | | |
| Number in which action | | | | | |
| taken on reports by:— | | | | | |
| (1) Local Education Author- | | | | | |
| ities on children | | | | | |
| (i) While at school or | | | | | |
| liable to attend school | | | | | |
| | | 28 | 19 | — | — |
| (ii) On leaving special schools | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 3 | 5 | 2 |
| (iii) On leaving ordinary schools | | | | | |
| | | — | 1 | — | — |
| (2) Police or by Courts | | | | | |
| | | — | — | 2 | — |
| (3) Other sources | | | | | |
| | | 3 | 2 | 16 | 5 |
| Total of 1 (a) | | 33 | 25 | 23 | 7 |
| (b) Cases reported who were found | | | | | |
| to be defectives but were not | | | | | |
| regarded as "subject to be dealt | | | | | |
| with" on any ground | | | | | |
| | | — | 5 | 24 | 14 |
| (c) Cases reported who were not | | | | | |
| regarded as defectives and are | | | | | |
| thus excluded from (a) or (b) | | | | | |
| | | — | — | — | — |
| (d) Cases reported in which action | | | | | |
| was incomplete at 31st Octo- | | | | | |
| ber, 1960, and are thus excluded | | | | | |
| from (a) or (b) | | | | | |
| | | 13 | 3 | — | — |
| Total of 1 (a) - (d) inc. | | 46 | 33 | 47 | 21 |

| | | Under age 16 | | Aged 16 and over | |
|--|--|-----------------|----|---------------------|----|
| | | M. | F. | M. | F. |
| <i>2. Disposal of Cases reported</i> | | | | | |
| <i>during the period 1.1.60 to 31.10.60.</i> | | | | | |
| (a) Of the cases ascertained to be defectives "subject to be dealt with" (i.e., at 1 (a)), number :— | | | | | |
| (i) Placed under Statutory Supervision | | 33 | 25 | 14 | 4 |
| (ii) Placed under Guardianship | | — | — | — | — |
| (iii) Taken to "Places of Safety" | | — | — | — | — |
| (iv) Admitted to Hospitals | | — | — | 9 | 3 |
| Total of 2 (a) | | 33 | 25 | 23 | 7 |
| (b) Of the cases not ascertained to be defectives "subject to be dealt with" (i.e., at 1 (b)), number :— | | | | | |
| (i) Placed under Voluntary Supervision | | — | 5 | 24 | 14 |
| (ii) Action unnecessary | | — | — | — | — |
| Total of 2 (b) | | — | 5 | 24 | 14 |
| (c) Cases reported at 1 (a) or (b) above who removed from the area or died before disposal was arranged | | | | | |
| | | — | — | — | — |
| Total of 2 (a) - (c) inc. | | 33 | 30 | 47 | 21 |





PART II—Mental Health Act, 1959.

Number of Patients under
L.H.A. care at 31/12/60

| | Mentally Ill | | | | Psychopath | | | | Subnormal | | | | Severely Subnormal | | | | Totals | | |
|---|-----------------|----------|-------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|
| | Under Age 16 | | 16 and over | | Under Age 16 | | 16 and over | | Under age 16 | | 16 and over | | Under Age 16 | | 16 and over | | Under Age 16 | | 16 and over |
| | M (1) | F (2) | M (3) | F (4) | M (5) | F (6) | M (7) | F (8) | M (9) | F (10) | M (11) | F (12) | M (13) | F (14) | M (15) | F (16) | M (17) | F (18) | M (19) |
| (a) Receiving training or occupation in day centre | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 8 | 143 | 107 | 23 | 30 | 143 | 107 | 23 |
| Awaiting training or occupation in day centre | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 37 | 46 | 1 | 3 | 73 | 109 | 2 | 3 | 110 |
| (b) Receiving training or occupation in residential centre | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Awaiting training or occup- ation in residential centre | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| (c) Receiving home training | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Awaiting home training | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| (d) Resident in L.A. home/ hostel | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Awaiting residence in L.A. home/hostel | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 11 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 16 |
| (e) Resident at L.A. Expense in private residential home | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| (f) Resident at L.A. Expense by boarding out in private home | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| (g) Receiving home visits and not included under (a) to (f) | — | — | 104 | 125 | — | — | 5 | — | 8 | 13 | 254 | 157 | 69 | 52 | 44 | — | 77 | 65 | 407 |
| (h) Others (including not yet visited) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 16 | 8 | 11 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 11 | 4 | 21 |
| (i) Number of Patients involved at (a) to (h) | — | — | 104 | 125 | — | — | 5 | — | 10 | 13 | 318 | 222 | 229 | 170 | 150 | 146 | 239 | 183 | 577 |
| Number of Patients in L.H.A. area on waiting list for ad- mission to hospital at 31/12/60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) In urgent need of hospital care | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 2 | 44 | 26 | 11 | 9 | 44 | 26 | 13 |
| (b) Not in urgent need of hospital care | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3 | 19 | 17 | 8 | 7 | 19 | 17 | 8 |
| Number of Patients admitted temporarily for residential care during 1960 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) To National Health Service hospitals | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 4 |
| (b) Elsewhere | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 11 | 8 | 1 | — | 11 | 8 | 1 |

Section IX.-Domestic Help

Under Section 29 of the National Health Service Act, 1946, the County Council is empowered to provide a Domestic Help Service for households where such help is required owing to the presence of any person who is ill, lying in, an expectant mother, aged, or a child not over compulsory school age.

The service is one of those which have been devolved to Divisional Health Committees for organisation, administration, and management within the approved estimates. It is not one of the services provided free under the Act, and the Local Health Authority has adopted an appropriate payment scale.

Staff employed at 31st December, 1960:—

| | Supervisors | Domestic Helps |
|------------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| (a) Whole-time | 5 | 22 |
| (b) Part-time | — | 652 |
| Whole-time equivalent of (b) | | 213 |

Details of the work carried out in each Division during 1960 are given in the following table:—

DOMESTIC HELP SERVICE, 1960

| Division | APPROX. NO. OF HOURS HELP PROVIDED | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| | Maternity | Tuber- culous | Chronic Sick aged and infirm | Others | Total |
| Altrincham | 1,596 | — | 10,843 | 1,449 | 13,888 |
| Bebington | 750 | 1,244 | 30,696 | 2,513 | 35,203 |
| Cheadle & Wilmslow* | 1,865 | — | 24,009 | 1,604 | 27,478 |
| Crewe† | 174 | 104 | 50,394 | 1,088 | 51,760 |
| Deeside† | 1,773 | 474 | 28,034 | 1,587 | 31,868 |
| Hyde† | 308 | — | 16,258 | 121 | 16,687 |
| Macclesfield | 1,446 | 174 | 26,608 | — | 28,228 |
| Mid-Cheshire† | 526 | — | 32,150 | 2,032 | 34,708 |
| Nantwich† | 370 | — | 25,827 | 326 | 26,523 |
| N.E. Cheshire† | 3,511 | 144 | 24,360 | 749 | 28,764 |
| Runcorn | 780 | 468 | 31,036 | 3,400 | 35,684 |
| Sale & Lymm | 2,380 | 30 | 11,300 | 1,012 | 14,722 |
| S.E. Cheshire | 365 | — | 37,901 | 7,164 | 45,430 |
| S.W. Cheshire* | 546 | 1,162 | 34,784 | 3,046 | 39,538 |
| Stalybridge & Dukinfield† | 359 | — | 33,631 | 150 | 34,140 |
| | 16,749 | 3,800 | 417,831 | 26,241 | 464,621 |

† Supervisor working in Division.

* Supervisor working in part of Division.

DOMESTIC HELP SERVICE, 1960

| Division | HELPS | | NUMBER OF CASES | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------|-------------|
| | Whole-time | Part-time | Maternity | Tuber-culous | Chronic Sick aged and infirm | Others | Total |
| | | No. | | | | | |
| Altrincham | 1 | 27 | 43 (1) | — | 87 (37) | 35 (1) | 165 (39) |
| Bebington | — | 36 | 24 (2) | 4 (2) | 153 (96) | 31 (7) | 212 (107) |
| Cheadle and Wilmslow* | 2 | 36 | 54 (3) | — | 104 (53) | 18 (2) | 176 (58) |
| Crewet | — | 91 | 6 (—) | 1 (1) | 206 (168) | 18 (3) | 231 (172) |
| Deesidet | — | 46 | 41 (—) | 2 (1) | 116 (65) | 34 (1) | 193 (67) |
| Hydet | — | 16 | 4 (1) | — | 154 (109) | 2 (—) | 160 (110) |
| Macclesfield | — | 33 | 33 (1) | 1 (1) | 232 (168) | — | 266 (170) |
| Mid-Cheshire† | 1 | 60 | 14 (—) | — | 154 (104) | 11 (2) | 179 (107) |
| Nantwich† | — | 51 | 4 (—) | — | 116 (79) | 9 (2) | 129 (81) |
| N.E. Cheshire† | — | 30 | 93 (4) | 2 (2) | 187 (109) | 31 (4) | 313 (119) |
| Runcorn | — | 48 | 26 (—) | 2 (2) | 150 (114) | 15 (5) | 193 (121) |
| Sale and Lymm | — | 13 | 67 (2) | 1 (1) | 94 (51) | 24 (1) | 186 (55) |
| S.E. Cheshire | 4 | 79 | 10 (—) | — | 117 (93) | 43 (13) | 170 (106) |
| S.W. Cheshire* | — | 69 | 18 (—) | 3 (2) | 139 (76) | 25 (6) | 185 (84) |
| Stalybridge & Dukinfield† | 14 | 17 | 10 (—) | — | 267 (180) | 8 (1) | 285 (181) |
| | 22 | 652 | 447 (15) | 16 (12) | 2276 (1502) | 304 (48) | 3043 (1577) |

The figures in brackets indicate the number of cases in which help started prior to 1960.

† Supervisor working in Division.

* Supervisor working in part of Division.

Section X. Home Nursing

Under Section 25 of the National Health Service Act, the County Council has the duty to provide a full service for nursing sick persons at home free of charge to the patient.

Details of the nurses and nurse-midwives employed by the County Council are given earlier in this report, together with their districts.

Small nursing appliances such as urinals, hot water bottles, bed-pans, feeding cups, mackintosh sheets, air rings, back rests, inhalers and sputum mugs are kept by nurses for loan to their patients; large items such as special beds, wheel chairs, spinal carriages are available at the Divisional Offices. This service forms part of the County Council's arrangements under Section 28 of the Act.

The following statistics give some idea of the scope of the service and the work done:—

| | | | |
|--|---|---|-----|
| (a) Number of Home Nurses at 31/12/60:— | | | |
| (1) Whole-time on General Nursing | — | — | 60 |
| (2) Part-time on General Nursing | — | — | 133 |
| (b) Equivalent whole-time home nursing service provided in (a) (2) | | | |
| | — | — | 80 |
| (c) Number of houses owned by County Council | — | | 28 |
| (d) Number of motor vehicles owned by County Council | | | 38 |
| (e) Number of nurses receiving County allowance for their own cars | | | |
| | — | — | 135 |
| (f) Number of telephone rentals being paid | — | — | 169 |
| (g) Cases and visits during 1960 were as follows: | | | |

| <i>Types of Cases</i> | | | | | <i>Cases</i> | <i>Visits</i> |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|--------------|---------------|
| Medical | — | — | — | — | 8,253 | 192,474 |
| Surgical | — | — | — | — | 7,836 | 172,851 |
| Infectious diseases | — | — | — | — | 9 | 60 |
| Tuberculosis | — | — | — | — | 261 | 13,435 |
| Maternal complications | — | — | — | — | 78 | 608 |
| Others | — | — | — | — | 3,161 | 9,666 |
| <i>Total</i> | | | | | 19,598 | 389,094 |

cases included above who:—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---------|
| (i) at the time of the first visit during the year were | | | |
| (a) 65 years or over | — | — | 8,934 |
| (b) Children under 5 years | — | — | 544 |
| (ii) had more than 24 visits during the year | | | |
| | — | — | 3,551 |
| | | | 225,858 |

Section XI.-Handicapped Persons

General

Under Section 29 of the National Assistance Act, 1948, the County Council provides Welfare Services for handicapped persons, and the scheme under this heading has been made the responsibility of the County Health Committee.

The classes of handicapped persons to which the section applies are the blind, the partially sighted, the deaf and dumb, and others substantially and permanently handicapped by illness, injury, congenital deformity, or such other disability as may be prescribed.

Blind Persons

The Council's approved scheme so made continues, with necessary amplification, the scheme carried out in previous years in accordance with the Blind Persons Acts. Its details are executed by the Blind Welfare Societies at Chester, Ashton-under-Lyne, and Macclesfield, with which appropriate financial arrangements have been made. The Welfare Services of these Societies have been extended, so far as they are applicable, to partially sighted persons.

Certification

To ensure that no person's name is placed on the register without the certificate of a medical practitioner with special experience in ophthalmology, all applicants were examined by one of the County Ophthalmologists. Those who so wished were examined a second time under the Medical Referee Service—conducted jointly with the North Regional Association—by independent Medical Referees.

Statistics

Number of Registered Blind Persons in the County at 31st December

| | | | 1960 |
|-------------------------|----|----|------|
| Under 5 years | .. | .. | 9 |
| 5—16 years | .. | .. | 27 |
| 16—21 years | .. | .. | 11 |
| 21—40 years | .. | .. | 85 |
| 40—50 years | .. | .. | 100 |
| 50—65 years | .. | .. | 256 |
| 65—70 years | .. | .. | 154 |
| 70 years and over | .. | .. | 843 |
| Unknown age | .. | .. | — |
| Total | | | 1485 |

Registered Blind Persons in County, aged over 16 years, employed, or otherwise, at 31st December, 1960—

| | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----|
| Employed | { in Workshops & Workrooms | 20 |
| | { as Home workers | 18 |
| | { variously — — — | 77 |
| Not employed : | | |
| | Under 65 years of age — — | 330 |
| | 65 years of age and over — — | 991 |
| Undergoing Training — — — | | 11 |
| At School — — — | | 2 |

Incidence of Blindness

During the year 1960 there were 394 forms B.D.8 received for the County. These were classified as follows:—

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| Registered as Blind..... | — | — | — | 214 |
| Registered as Partially Sighted | — | — | — | 131 |
| Not registered | ..... | ..... | ..... | 49 |

Follow up:

| (i) Number of cases registered during 1960 in respect of which para. 7 (c) of Forms B.D.8 recommended:— | Cause of Disability | | | |
|---|---------------------|----------|-------------------------|--------|
| | Cataract | Glaucoma | Retrolental Fibroplasia | Others |
| (a) No treatment | 72 | 14 | — | 83 |
| (b) Treatment (medical, surgical or optical) | 36 | 27 | — | 42 |
| (ii) Number of cases at (i) (b) above which on follow-up action have received treatment | 30 | 12 | — | 30 |

Ophthalmia Neonatorum

No case of Ophthalmia Neonatorum was notified during 1960.

Workshop Employees

Annual grants were continued on the usual principles to recognised Workshops for Cheshire employees. A "minimum wage" principle has been adopted for certain workers, their income being made up to a nationally agreed fixed amount. On this principle there were 5 male and 3 female employees at Chester, 3 male employees at Macclesfield, 1 male employee at Oldham, 1 male employee at Stoke-on-Trent, 4 males and 1 female at Henshaws, 1 male employee at Warrington, 1 male employee at Stockport and 2 male employees at Liverpool at the end of 1960.

Home Workers

The three voluntary societies arranged for the employment at home of those capable of it. Augmentation in accordance with the National Scheme was given by the Council to all County approved Workers, who numbered 15 at the end of 1960.

Open Industry

During 1960, grants on the Home Workers scale were made to one blind person employed in open industry.

Rehabilitation

One male and one female were maintained for varying periods during 1960 at the National Institutes Rehabilitation Centre, Oldbury Grange, Bridgnorth.

National Library for the Blind

Grant and augmentation were made in 1960 to the National Library for the Blind on behalf of 2 Cheshire Home Workers who are Blind Copyists for its northern branch, apart from the usual annual grant for general services, which are used by over 100 Cheshire residents.

Other Services

The usual annual grants were continued in 1960 to the National Institute for the Blind and the North Regional Association for their respective national and regional services. An additional grant was paid to the National Institute in respect of its services in placing blind persons in open industry. Five persons were newly placed during 1960, two persons changed employment and a total of 916 visits was made by the Institute's Officers in connexion with this service.

Grants are made when necessary towards training blind persons to work with guide dogs.

Wireless Certificates

195 Certificates entitling the recipients to a free wireless licence were issued in 1960 to applicants on the register.

Social Clubs

These clubs meet weekly for about three to four hours and their activities include simple handicrafts, games, and a number of afternoon outings in the summer months. The club at Stalybridge meets on Thursday afternoons, draws persons from Stalybridge, Dukinfield and the Longdendale valley, and has an average attendance of 30. The Hyde centre meets on Monday afternoons, and approximately 27 persons from Hyde Borough attend each meeting. Cheadle and Gatley U.D. is served by a centre at Eden Place, Cheadle, which has an average attendance of 15 and meets on Thursday afternoons, receiving considerable help from the W.V.S. The Hazel Grove and Marple area was served by a club in Hazel Grove, but owing to poor attendance figures the centre has been moved to Marple where it is hoped it will be more successful.

Deaf Persons

The County is fully covered by voluntary societies for the welfare of the deaf, and financial grants are made by the County Council to these societies, which act as authorised agents for the provision of advice and help, when desired, for the establishment of social centres, and for outings and other recreational activities. A grant is also paid to the North Regional Association for the Deaf in respect of its statistical, co-ordinating, and educational work. The numbers of Cheshire deaf persons on the registers of the Societies at 31st December, 1960 were as follows:

| | <i>under 16 yrs.</i> | <i>16 to 64 yrs.</i> | <i>65 yrs. and over</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Chester | 9 | 85 | 13 | 107 |
| Liverpool | — | 31 | 16 | 47 |
| Manchester | — | 155 | 30 | 185 |
| St. Vincent's (Liverpool) | — | 7 | — | 7 |
| Warrington | 5 | 20 | 4 | 29 |
| <i>Totals</i> | 14 | 298 | 63 | 375 |

Other Handicapped Persons

General

The registers of handicapped persons other than the blind, deaf, and dumb are kept by Divisional Medical Officers. They are limited to persons who wish to receive benefits under the approved scheme. General advice is given on overcoming their handicaps, and on how to obtain such help as is available, either under this scheme or under the hospital, local authority, or other aspects of the National Health Service. The names and addresses and particulars of all handicapped school leavers are sent to the Divisional Medical Officers for follow-up and such action as may be necessary. One example of help under this scheme is adaptation of premises, inside or outside, to help handicapped persons to overcome their difficulties. Assistance in handicrafts is given when possible, with the co-operation of voluntary bodies. The most prominent example of the Council's help to handicapped persons is, of course, Wrenbury Hall Colony (see Section V).

Statistics

The numbers of persons on the above registers were as follows at 31/12/60:—

| M of L class. | Definition | Children under 16 | | No. on Register Aged 16—64 | | Aged 65 & over | | Total |
|---------------|--|-------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|-------|
| | | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | |
| A/E | Amputation — — | 4 | — | 24 | 14 | 9 | 7 | 58 |
| F | Arthritis and Rheumatism | 2 | 2 | 30 | 84 | 18 | 144 | 280 |
| G | Congenital malformations and deformities — — | 36 | 22 | 50 | 78 | 3 | 6 | 195 |
| H/L | Diseases of the digestive and genito-urinary systems; of the heart or circulatory system; of the respiratory system (other than tuberculosis) and of the skin — | 31 | 25 | 74 | 117 | 26 | 85 | 358 |
| Q/T | Injuries of the head, face, neck, thorax, abdomen, pelvis or trunk. Injuries or diseases (other than tuberculosis) of the upper and lower limbs and of the spine | 6 | 6 | 52 | 48 | 9 | 10 | 131 |
| V | Organic nervous diseases—epilepsy, disseminated sclerosis, poliomyelitis, hemiplegia, sciatica, etc. — | 45 | 33 | 157 | 202 | 17 | 43 | 497 |
| U/W | Neuroses, psychoses and other nervous and mental disorders not included in V | 3 | 3 | 21 | 48 | 2 | 8 | 85 |
| X | Tuberculosis (respiratory) | 13 | 15 | 374 | 294 | 35 | 10 | 741 |
| Y | Tuberculosis (non-respiratory) — — | 15 | 9 | 55 | 54 | 2 | 5 | 140 |
| Z | Diseases and injuries not specified above — — | 13 | 9 | 31 | 37 | 14 | 27 | 131 |
| Totals | | 168 | 124 | 868 | 976 | 135 | 345 | 2616 |

The Persons in the table above were distributed as follows in the County :—

| Division | Number on Register | | | Total |
|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|
| | Children under 16 | Aged 16 to 64 years | Aged 65 years and over | |
| Altrincham | 6 | 44 | 23 | 73 |
| Bebington | 1 | 62 | 8 | 71 |
| Cheadle and Wilmslow | 35 | 93 | 17 | 145 |
| Crewe | 88 | 378 | 26 | 492 |
| Deeside | 24 | 258 | 29 | 311 |
| Hyde | 6 | 60 | 57 | 123 |
| Macclesfield | 56 | 395 | 173 | 624 |
| Mid-Cheshire | 4 | 107 | 1 | 112 |
| Nantwich | — | 46 | 1 | 47 |
| N.E. Cheshire | 8 | 66 | 14 | 88 |
| Runcorn | — | 26 | 3 | 29 |
| Sale and Lymm | 8 | 57 | 22 | 87 |
| S.E. Cheshire | 8 | 95 | 6 | 109 |
| S.W. Cheshire | 2 | 82 | — | 84 |
| Stalybridge and Dukinfield | 46 | 75 | 100 | 221 |
| Totals | 292 | 1844 | 480 | 2616 |

Epileptics and Spastics

The number of persons on the Registers is not necessarily the total number of persons so handicapped. In regard to the above two important classes, the following are estimated totals:—

| | |
|-----------------------|-----|
| (a) Epileptics | |
| (i) Children under 16 | 166 |
| (ii) Adults | 107 |
| (b) Spastics | |
| (i) Children under 16 | 215 |
| (ii) Adults | 61 |

Care is taken to ensure that, so far as possible, epileptic and spastic persons receive necessary treatment, education and accommodation and co-ordination is effected when necessary with the residential welfare and the hospital services.

Alterations to Property

Financial help is given towards the cost of adaptations inside or outside the homes of handicapped persons to enable them to overcome their difficulties. During 1960 grants were made to 27 patients, and details of the divisions concerned and the types of work carried out are given below.

| <i>Division</i> | <i>No. of Cases</i> | <i>Details of Alterations</i> |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| Altrincham | 3 | (a) Provision of ramp and new gate (b) Widening entrance to outbuilding (c) Provision of handrail |
| Bebington | 5 | (a) Pavement crossing (b) ditto (c) Alterations to front door step (d) Handrail fixed in bathroom (e) Handrail fixed in passage |
| Cheadle and Wilmslow | 2 | (a) Widening of drive (b) Installation of wider bath |
| Crewe | 3 | (a) Provision of path (b) Two handrails fixed in bathroom (c) Fitting back to invalid carriage |
| Deeside | 1 | (a) Provision of concrete drive and double gates |
| Hyde | 1 | (a) Provision of flagged drive and concrete hard standing |
| Macclesfield | 2 | (a) Pavement crossing (b) Ramp to back door |
| Mid-Cheshire | 2 | (a) Pavement crossing (b) Pavement crossing and concrete path |
| Nantwich | — | — |
| N.E. Cheshire | 3 | (a) Handrails in house, ramps to doors and drive (b) Handrails in house (c) Drive |
| Runcorn | 1 | (a) Levelling of ground and removal of tree for garage base |
| Sale and Lymm | — | — |
| S.E. Cheshire | — | — |
| S.W. Cheshire | 2 | (a) Alterations to drive and pavement crossing (b) Handrails in house |
| Stalybridge & Dukinfield | 2 | (a) Widening drive and pavement crossing (b) Special fitments to bath |

Day Clubs or Centres for the Handicapped

Chester City Council has a small centre attended by about a dozen physically handicapped persons each week, two of whom are from the county area. Occupations of the home craft type are taught and social activities enjoyed.

A successful club is being conducted at the Macclesfield Hospital, attended by patients from the orthopaedic and geriatric departments of the hospital.

In Bebington the handicapped persons' club, started in 1959, continued to be held fortnightly and during the year 20 persons attended making 350 visits. The County Health Committee paid the fees of the occupational therapist who attended to give instruction in soft doll making and leather work which were the main activities.

Occupational Homework

The County Health Committee pays for an occupational therapist to work approximately half time in the Altrincham and Sale and Lymm divisions. A total of 35 cases received instruction during the year and 490 visits were paid. Knitting, crochet, embroidery, tapestry, marquetry, leather work and rug-making were the most frequent activities.

In the Crewe and Nantwich areas ex-patients of the Oswestry Orthopaedic Hospital received encouragement in home crafts from voluntary visitors and in other parts of the county the local British Red Cross Society members and other interested voluntary helpers supply materials for home occupations.

Cripples' Help Society, Manchester

The area of the above Society extends over a large part of the County and in 1959 agreement was reached on the services which would be provided for handicapped persons by the Society and by the County Council in order to avoid overlapping.

Particulars of all handicapped persons are exchanged by the Society and the Divisional Medical Officers, provided the persons concerned do not object, and the following table shows the number of persons on the register of the Society in each of the Divisions at the end of 1960:—

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|----------------------------|-------|----|
| Altrincham | ..... | 40 | Nantwich | ..... | 5 |
| Cheadle and Wilmslow | ..... | 36 | North-East Cheshire | ..... | 55 |
| Crewe | ..... | 12 | Runcorn | ..... | 3 |
| Hyde | ..... | 57 | Sale and Lymm | ..... | 61 |
| Macclesfield | ..... | 48 | South-East Cheshire | ..... | 25 |
| Mid-Cheshire | ..... | 11 | Stalybridge and Dukinfield | ..... | 80 |
| Total |  | ..... | 433 | | |

The County functions cover:—

- (a) general visitation by health visitors
- (b) provision of domestic helps when required
- (c) provision of night sitters-in in exceptional cases only
- (d) payment for special laundering
- (e) adaptations to homes in order that handicapped persons may overcome their handicaps
- (f) provision of "aids"
- (g) in suitable cases, arrangements for convalescence as a means of obtaining rest and change of air if there is a "health" reason for this action
- (h) provision of nursing aids including, in addition to those items usually classed as normal nursing aids, special chairs for spastics, special beds, hoists, three-legged sticks, etc.

The Society:—

- (a) arranges for visitation
- (b) teaches handicrafts when necessary and in connexion with this activity is trying to organise a centre in the Sale and Altrincham district
- (c) arranges for payment to be made to handicapped persons for suitable articles made by them in connexion with handicraft training
- (d) provides special nourishment in appropriate cases
- (e) arranges holidays, convalescence and outings
- (f) provides necessitous disabled persons with clothing
- (g) provides Christmas parcels when required
- (h) lends, when appropriate, invalid chairs, walking aids, page-turning machines and other appliances

Meals on Wheels

The following information has been supplied by W.V.S. County Office, indicating the scope of the work done in providing meals in the home for old people.

| | <i>Meals served per month*</i> | | <i>Meals served per month*</i> |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| Alderley Edge | 157 | Marple | 192 |
| Altrincham | 484 | Nantwich | 155 |
| Barnton | 151 | Northwich | 176 |
| Bebington | 746 | Poynton | 102 |
| Bollington | 89 | Runcorn | 183 |
| Bredbury & Romiley | 499 | Sale | 399 |
| Congleton | 300 | Sandbach | 154 |
| Crewe | 380 | Stalybridge | 250 |
| Dukinfield | 208 | Weaverham | 143 |
| Ellesmere Port | 325 | Winsford | 105 |
| Hale | 337 | Whitegate | 75 |
| Haslington | 110 | Wilmslow | 272 |
| Hazel Grove | 365 | Wistaston | 105 |
| Hoylake | 201 | | |
| Hyde | 950 | Total | 7,786 |
| Knutsford | 173 | | |

* The actual month was June, 1961.

Homes for Old Persons and Disabled Persons

The regulations for registration and inspection of voluntary homes for old people, etc., namely the National Assistance (Registration of Homes) Regulations, 1949, are administered by the County Health Department, and the position for the year ended 31st December, 1960, is shewn below:—

| | Homes for Old Persons | | Homes for Disabled Persons | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Homes | Places provided | Homes | Places provided |
| New Registrations, 1960 — | 1 | 10 | — | — |
| Registrations cancelled, 1960 — | — | — | — | — |
| Homes on Register, 31/12/1960 — | 19 | 371 | 4 | 470 |
| Number of Inspections made 1960 | 16 | — | 2 | — |

Section XII.-Sanitary Administration*

FOOD AND DRUGS ACTS, Etc.

A. MILK AND DAIRIES

The department continued its work during the year in connection with the milk supply, as a contribution towards the aim of ensuring that all milk sold within the county reaches the consumer in a clean and wholesome condition and free from disease-producing organisms.

One of the most important duties of the County Council in this respect is the licensing and supervision of milk pasteurising and sterilising plants within its "Food and Drugs" area. At the beginning of 1960, 24 pasteurising licences and 5 sterilising licences were in operation at 25 different dairies within the administrative area. During the year two pasteurising dairies ceased to process milk, the business in one case being transferred to another and larger dairy operated by the same organisation, the business in the second case being sold, owing to the ill-health of the licence holder, to one of the large dairy firms. In each case the premises and plant are no longer being used for the pasteurising of milk. Thus, at the end of the year, 22 pasteurising licences and five sterilising licences were in operation at 23 different dairies. One of the two dairies which went out of business was of moderate size and operated an H.T.S.T. plant, the other was a small family business operating two small holder type pasteurisers. The remainder of the small family concerns in the county are, so far, still carrying on business, though the tendency is showing itself throughout the country for milk processing to become concentrated in fewer and fewer large undertakings. In Cheshire the process has, up to the moment, been much slower than in many parts of the country. In this county we still have all sizes of undertaking, from the small family business to several of the largest dairies in the country. In the latter cases, the milk is often transported many miles outside Cheshire, and the department is thus instrumental in safeguarding the milk supplies of large populations outside the county area. Although the milk processed in the licensed dairies may be subject to sampling and examination by any of the authorities in whose area it is sold, we receive very few notifications of unsatisfactory samples, which confirms the excellent records obtained by our own sampling and inspections.

The department maintains a close check on the licensed dairies in two ways. Samples of processed milk are collected three times a week from all the plants, and occasionally at week-ends, and these are examined by tests which show whether the milk has been adequately heat treated and also whether the milk is of a satisfactory standard of cleanliness. Washed bottles are also regularly collected and brought to the laboratory for examination to disclose the efficiency of the bottle-washing process in the dairy. In addition to this the County Health Inspector pays routine visits to the dairies from time to time and checks not only the processing but also the condition of the premises and the general maintenance of good standards of hygiene; this work is very

* This part of the report includes the work carried out by the County Health Inspector's Section.

necessary. It is found that a visit, especially to the smaller dairies, will often forestall a sample failure by detecting an incipient fault. But even in dairies where the sampling record is excellent and failures are exceedingly rare, it is found in many cases unless the Inspector can pay a visit from time to time, the general hygienic standard of the premises tends to deteriorate. In other words, sampling of the milk by itself, however frequent, is not sufficient.

In the case of a milk sample failing to pass the prescribed tests and especially in the case of phosphatase failures, the County Health Inspector endeavours to make an immediate inspection to try to ascertain the cause of failure. A phosphatase failure is regarded as a serious lapse on the part of the licence holder, but it seems impossible under present circumstances completely to eliminate such failures. The majority of the failures occur at the smaller dairies where standards of equipment and supervision must often be lower than at the large commercial dairies. The proportion of failures is, of course, very low when one considers the large number of samples collected. In this respect 1960 stood out as the best year since the County Council took over these duties.

From the figures given it will be seen that there were thirteen phosphatase failures. (The phosphatase test is the official test for the correct heat treatment of pasteurised milk). This represents a failure rate of 0.25% of the 5,236 samples examined during the year by this test, as against 0.37% in 1959, 0.43% in 1958, and 0.66% in 1957. Of the thirteen samples which failed, eight were samples collected from the licensed dairies and five from schools (see separate report on Milk in Schools Scheme). One of the phosphatase failures was on milk supplied by a large dairy in one of the county boroughs in the county, and this was referred to the Health Department of that authority for investigation. The remainder were investigated by the County Health Inspector. All the failures were from dairies operating holder-type plant, *i.e.* from the smaller dairies.

A total of 4,256 washed bottles was examined. These are collected by the sampling officers at the dairies at the same time as milk samples are collected. As will be seen from the table given, the majority were found to be satisfactorily cleansed, but a certain number fell into the "fairly satisfactory" or "unsatisfactory" categories. In these cases, appropriate action was taken to correct inadequacies of plant or methods. Although these examinations and standards have no statutory authority, they are a most useful means of checking the efficiency of bottle washing at the dairies concerned. It is found that even a modern bottle washing machine does not necessarily produce clean and commercially sterile bottles.

Testing of a certain number of milk samples for the presence of hypochlorite residuals was carried out during the year, but no positive indications were obtained.

County Public Health Laboratory

The County Council's milk laboratory closed down on 24th November, 1960, after functioning for many years as a part of the County Health Department. From that date the work of examining milk samples, washed bottles, etc. carried out by the County Laboratory was transferred to the new Laboratory opened by the Public Health Medical Laboratory Service adjacent to the Chester City Hospital in Hoole Lane, and the two female laboratory assistants employed by the County Health Department were transferred to the new laboratory, the chief laboratory technician having retired. Thus all milk and associated examinations are now carried out by the Public Health Laboratory Service, which is directed on behalf of the Ministry of Health. The Chester laboratory is used for samples from all parts of Cheshire except the north-east, samples from this area being dealt with by the Public Health Laboratory at the Monsall Hospital, Manchester.

The figures given in the tables at the end of this report combine work done by the County Laboratory and the two Public Health Laboratories.

Statistics.

Total number of examinations made during the year 1960
(excluding biological work)—

| | <i>Pos.</i> | <i>Neg.</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|---|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| Milks : | | | |
| Cultures for Coliform bacilli — | 16 | 3376 | 3392 |
| | <i>Failed</i> | <i>Passed</i> | <i>Total</i> |
| Aschaffenburg and Mullen Test (Pasteurised milks) | 13 | 5223 | 5236 |
| Phosphatase test (Kay-Graham) (Pasteurised milks) | 13 | 5223 | 5236 |
| Clot on boiling test — | — | 799 | 799 |
| Reductase test (methylene blue) | 5 | 5188 | 5193 |
| Turbidity test (sterilised milks) | — | 872 | 872 |
| T.T. Raw Milk (methylene blue) | — | 35 | 35 |
| Plate counts — | — | 1247 | 1247 |
| Hypochlorites Test in milks — | — | 522 | 522 |
| Washed Bottles (two examinations each prior to 24/11/60) — | — | 8313 | 8313 |
| Total examinations made of all specimens | | | 30845 |

Milk Specimens examined 1951-60

| Year | Clot on Boiling Test | Reductase Test | Coliform Test | Pasteurised Milk | | Plate Count | Turbidity Test for Sterilised Milk | Other Tests | Total Examinations |
|------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| | | | | Phosphatase Test (Kay-Graham) | Aschaffenburg Test | | | | |
| 1951 | 3451 | 3443 | 3238 | 3454 | 1459 | — | 134 | — | 15179 |
| 1952 | 3924 | 3830 | 3858 | 3858 | 3858 | 1089 | 156 | — | 20573 |
| 1953 | 4304 | 3929 | 3948 | 3948 | 3948 | 1322 | 356 | — | 21755 |
| 1954 | 4627 | 4100 | 4105 | 4105 | 4105 | 1400 | 522 | — | 22964 |
| 1955 | 4976 | 4197 | 3312 | 4293 | 4293 | 860 | 624 | — | 22555 |
| 1956 | 4988 | 4220 | 4235 | 4235 | 4235 | 1430 | 753 | 56 | 24152 |
| 1957 | 4391 | 4347 | 4370 | 4370 | 4370 | 1528 | 889 | 362 | 24627 |
| 1958 | 903 | 5201 | 5219 | 5161 | 5161 | 2573 | 903 | 58 | 25179 |
| 1959 | 907 | 5599 | 5652 | 5587 | 5587 | 3129 | 907 | 65 | 27433 |
| 1960 | 799 | 5193 | 3392 | 5236 | 5236 | 1247 | 872 | 35 | 22010 |

REPORT ON SAMPLES OF WASHED BOTTLES COLLECTED
FROM MILK PROCESSING DAIRIES

| Year | Satisfactory | Fairly Satisfactory | Unsatisfactory | Coliform Bacilli Negative | Coliform Bacilli Positive | Total No. of Examinations made |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1953 March to December (incl) | 3,377 | 37 | 76 | 3,486 | 4 | 6,980 |
| 1954 | 4,769 | 23 | 40 | 4,830 | 2 | 9,664 |
| 1955 | 2,911 | 37 | 15 | 2,962 | 1 | 5,926* |
| 1956 | 4,609 | 59 | 53 | 4,717 | 4 | 9,442 |
| 1957 | 4,506 | 61 | 61 | 4,629 | 1 | 9,260 |
| 1958 | 4,393 | 65 | 129 | 4,586 | 1 | 9,174 |
| 1959 | 4,384 | 72 | 96 | 4,552 | — | 9,104 |
| 1960 | 4,107 | 74 | 75 | 4,057 | — | 8,313 |

* It was not possible to carry out any of these examinations between mid-June and mid-October due to a breakdown of the incubator in the laboratory.

Milk in Schools Scheme

All milk supplies under this scheme are subject to the approval of the County Medical Officer, and the County Health Department supervises all supplies mainly by means of systematic sampling.

Any new supply proposed for any particular school is first referred by the Director of Education to the Health Department for approval.

So far as the approval of particular sources is concerned, the first choice is a supply of pasteurised milk. If this is not available, a supply of tuberculin-tested (raw) milk is accepted. As will be seen from the table at the end of this section, at the end of the year, only eight of the 669 schools in the county were being supplied with raw tuberculin-tested milk, the whole of the remainder having a supply of pasteurised milk.

No school in the county was without a supply of liquid milk at any time during the year.

During 1960, sampling of all the school milk supplies throughout the County continued, all samples being collected at the schools themselves. A total of 1,703 samples was collected, as compared with 1,886 in 1959. All the schools in the administrative county are visited with the exception of the thirty schools in the area of the Crewe Borough Council. Here the Borough Health Department carry out regular school milk sampling by arrangement with the County Health Department and notify all results. During 1960, 41 samples were collected at the Crewe Schools. All were satisfactory on the methylene blue test. Only 34 of the samples could be examined by the phosphatase test owing to delay in reaching the laboratory, but all 34 were satisfactory.

Of the 1,670 samples of pasteurised milk collected by the County Health Department, three samples failed on the methylene blue test (for cleanliness and keeping quality), and five on the phosphatase test (for adequate pasteurisation).

Immediate action in case of sample failures is taken by the County Health Inspector.

The three methylene blue failures were on milk from three different dairies, and after appropriate action no further failures occurred. The five phosphatase failures concerned three dairies, one of which was situated in the area of an adjoining County Borough, and this case was referred to the Health Department of that authority for appropriate action. Two of the failures were from a dairy which had been giving trouble towards the end of 1959 (see report for that year) and which continued to give the Department concern in the early months of 1960.

A further prosecution was taken in May, 1960, and the firm were fined £40. At this stage it was proposed to terminate the school milk contract, but at the end of May the business was sold to a large dairy combine, and the premises have not been used as a dairy from that date. The remaining two phosphatase failures were on samples taken on the same day from two schools supplied by the same firm. The milk was processed on Sunday and sampled on Monday. It was practically raw milk, and although investigations failed to reveal any cause for such failures, it was obvious that something very extraordinary had occurred. A severe warning was given to the dairy concerned, and no further trouble was experienced.

In addition 33 samples of Tuberculin-tested (raw) milk were collected and none failed the methylene blue test. These supplies are given special attention by way of biological examination in view of the fact that they are raw milks. During the year twenty-five samples were examined by the guinea-pig test for the presence of the organisms of tuberculosis and abortus fever, but in no case were any of these organisms detected.

The efficiency of the washing of school milk bottles at the dairies licensed by the County Council was checked by the collection of 180 washed school milk bottles from these dairies when the sampling officers were visiting for the purpose of other sampling under the Milk and Dairies Regulations. No coliform bacilli were found in any of the bottles. On the colony count test (a test for the bacteriological cleanliness of the bottles) 175 were found to be satisfactory, two fairly satisfactory, and three unsatisfactory. Appropriate action was taken in the latter cases.

It is thus seen that a considerable amount of work is carried out to try to ensure that each day while the schools are open, the whole of the 110,000 or so pupils who receive school milk receive an article which is clean and free from all pathogenic organisms and is delivered in clean, undamaged containers.

It is inevitable that the occasional complaint arises. One instance is given above of a dairy which caused the Department considerable concern in the first half of the year, but fortunately this problem has now disappeared. Several other incidents occurred during the year. In certain cases glass and other foreign bodies were concerned, and these complaints were dealt with by the County Weights and Measures Department. Another case, in which a dirty bottle was concerned, was dealt with jointly by the local health department and the County Health Department, and the supplier concerned was given a severe warning.

Towards the end of the year, some concern was felt regarding supplies of school milk to a number of schools in the administrative county from a pasteurising establishment in the area of an adjoining County Borough Council. Several incidents occurred, and after warnings, court proceedings were instituted by the Food and Drugs authority concerned (not the County Council in this case) and the firm were fined £20 in each of two cases of dirty school milk bottles and £50 for supplying a bottle of school milk containing a fly. The County Health Inspector then visited the dairy in question by arrangement with the County Borough Council concerned, made an inspection, and interviewed the Managing Director, after which a very strong warning was issued by the Clerk of the County Council to the Dairy Company that any further complaints could only lead to cancellation of the school milk contract. Since that time no further complaints of a similar nature have been received concerning this Dairy. Incidentally, the Managing Director of this Dairy Company, in his reply to the Clerk, pointed out that in many cases bottles were returned from the schools in a very dirty condition.

It is true, of course, that in the majority of cases the bottles are returned from schools in reasonable condition so that they can be satisfactorily washed by the normal dairy procedures but cases do occur where bottles are returned in a bad condition.

In this connection, the Department never ceases to appeal to all concerned to see that milk bottles are completely emptied, all caps and straws removed, and the bottles returned to the dairy immediately. The dairies have the heavy legal responsibility for seeing that every bottle is clean before it is refilled with milk, and under these circumstances it is felt that the schools should do what they can to see that the task of the dairies is not made unnecessarily difficult.

SCHOOL MILK SAMPLES AND EXAMINATIONS, 1960.

| | Total Samples Collected | Phosphatase Test | | Methylene Blue Test* | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|
| | | Passed | Failed | Passed | Failed |
| Pasteurised Tuberculin-tested (raw) | 1672 | 1667 | 5 | 1597 | 3 |
| | 33 | — | — | 31 | — |
| | 1705 | 1667 | 5 | 1628 | 3 |

*The Methylene Blue test was void in 74 cases owing to high atmospheric shade temperature.

At the end of 1960, the position in the county regarding school milk supplies could be summarised as follows:—

| Type of Milk | Schools sampled by Cheshire C.C. | | Schools sampled by Crewe M.B.C. | | No. of Children † supplied | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| | No. of different supplies of milk | No. of schools supplied | No. of different supplies of milk | No. of schools supplied | Total | As % of Total |
| Pasteurised Tuberculin-tested (raw). | 28 | 631* | 1 | 30† | 110,250 | 99·80 |
| | 8 | 8§ | — | — | 226 | 0·20 |
| TOTALS: | 36 | 639 | 1 | 30 | 110,476 | — |

† Figures obtained from a census taken on a selected day in October, 1960.

† Includes 1 non-maintained School.

* Includes 103 non-maintained Schools.

§ Includes 3 non-maintained Schools.

(The milk in Schools Scheme has applied to non-maintained schools since 1st September, 1956, and all children attending both maintained and non-maintained Schools are entitled to one-third of a pint of milk free daily).

Sampling of Milk for the Detection of Tubercle Bacilli and *Brucella Abortus* Organisms

A specific duty is laid upon county councils by the Food and Drugs Act, 1955, Section 31, to administer provisions designed to prevent the sale of tuberculous milk and the milk from cows suffering from any infection of the udder likely to convey disease.

For some years it has been the practice to collect bulk samples of milk from un-designated farms throughout the county, and to submit these samples to biological examination by the Public Health Laboratory Service so as to detect the presence of the organisms of tuberculosis. Over the years the number of undesignated farms has gradually decreased, and the number of positive samples has also decreased. Nevertheless, the work done has been most effective in detecting infected herds and having the responsible cows found and slaughtered.

However, as from 1st March, 1960, Cheshire became a compulsory eradication area under the Attested Herds Scheme, so that the remaining undesignated herds became subject to compulsory testing and the slaughtering of reactors. Also the whole of Cheshire is subject to the operation of Specified Areas Orders, so that in the whole county only the specially-designated milks may now be sold (*i.e.* Pasteurised, Sterilised and Tuberculin-tested).

It was thus considered an appropriate time to review the powers and duties of the County Council under the above-mentioned Section of the Food and Drugs Act, and a conference was held with the appropriate officers of the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food.

It was agreed that the essential thing so far as biological testing was concerned, was to try to ensure the safety of the public in the case of milk sold raw under the special designation "Tuberculin-tested". The other specially designated milks on sale are of course made safe from the point of view of pathogenic organisms by the pasteurisation and sterilisation processes, which again are under the licensing and control of the County Health Department.

It was accordingly decided to sample all supplies of Tuberculin-tested milk sold raw to the public, and to examine the samples biologically for the presence of the organisms of tuberculosis and brucellosis.

There are approximately 400 herds in the county from which milk is sold raw to the public. By the end of the year, 563 samples had been collected, and 43 of these samples were found to contain the organisms of *brucella abortus* (7.6%). *Brucella abortus* causes contagious abortion in cattle and is the organism responsible for undulant fever in man. Fortunately, although infection can occur from the consumpt-

ion of quite small quantities of infected cream or milk, it seems that the general resistance of the human body to brucella is usually high, and this probably accounts for the fact that comparatively few cases of undulant fever are reported. However, undulant fever is not a notifiable disease, and the symptoms could easily be mistaken for those of other illnesses, so that it seems quite likely that considerably more cases actually occur than are reported.

In the case of samples found to contain evidence of brucella infection, the information is immediately conveyed to the Divisional Veterinary Officer of the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, and to the Divisional Medical Officer. The Veterinary Officer visits each producer concerned and discusses the question of the eradication of the disease from the herd. Two lines of attacks are suggested:— (1) Calfhood vaccination with vaccine S.19 and (2) Individual cow sampling so that the infected animals can be found and isolated. Unfortunately there are no powers at present by which infected animals can be compulsorily dealt with, and they can thus be sold in the open market and carry the infection elsewhere.

The Divisional Medical Officers keep in touch with the cases to see that milk from infected animals is not sold raw but is sent away for heat treatment.

It is understood that the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food have been conducting a countrywide survey of this problem through their veterinary officers with the aim of ascertaining what percentage of the herds of the producer-retailers of the country are infected with brucella abortus, so that they will be in the position of assessing the cost of a programme to deal with the matter. It is hoped from this, that some positive plan will be evolved for the eradication of this disease in the same way that tuberculosis has been tackled, entailing, no doubt, measures of slaughter and compensation. In the meantime, it must be made quite clear to the public that tuberculin-tested milk is not necessarily safe milk, and indeed many persons are being infected by the consumption of such milk. Efficient heat treatment is still the only guarantee that milk is free from the organisms of brucella as well as many other pathogenic micro-organisms, and any person consuming raw milk or raw cream even on a single occasion, may contract this disease of undulant fever, which though not normally a fatal disease, can at the same time bring ill-health over a period of months or even years.

None of the samples submitted to biological test were found to contain evidence of the organisms of tuberculosis. This is as expected, though "break downs" in Tuberculin-tested herds do occur from time to time and it is therefore well for these checks to be made, especially in the case of these "producer-retailer" milks, where there is no other safeguard than the tuberculin-testing.

Milk (Special Designation) Regulations, 1960

These Regulations were issued in the latter part of 1960, and replaced and consolidated the Milk (Special Designation) (Raw Milk) Regulations, 1949 to 1954, and the Milk (Special Designation) (Pasteurised and Sterilised Milk) Regulations, 1949 to 1953. The main changes were in connection with the licensing of milk dealers which, from 1st January 1961, became the responsibility of the County Council in their "Food and Drugs Area", instead of County District Councils. In other words, milk and dairies administration was changed so that licensing is now carried out by only two authorities—the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food for milk *production* licences, and the Food and Drugs Authority for processing and distribution licences. Thus, for the area of the county for which the County Council is Food and Drugs authority, the County Council is now responsible for licensing all dealers in milk apart from producers.

As this work involved the issue of about 1,400 additional milk licences, with consequential inspections and sampling, it became necessary to carry out a great deal of preparatory work during the last few weeks of the year 1960. The report for 1961 will contain further information regarding this work, which of course has meant a complete re-organisation of the Department's milk duties.

B. FOOD AND DRUGS.

The Chief Inspector of Weights and Measures, Food and Drugs, etc., (Mr. Howard Hughes) reports as follows on the work undertaken by his Department in relation to the administration of the Food and Drugs Act, 1955 as it concerns the sampling and possible adulteration of food and drugs sold for human consumption.

The County Council is responsible for the administration of the Act and Regulations in the whole of the County with the exception of the four County Boroughs and the Municipal Boroughs of Crewe, Bebington and Sale. Samples have been procured on a basis of approximately three per thousand of population, a figure which is considered reasonable by the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food. Such samples, whether taken formally or informally, have been submitted to the Public Analyst for the County (J. Graham Sherratt, Esq., B.Sc., F.R.I.C.) for analysis.

During the year 2,129 samples of Food and Drugs have been analysed and of this number 94 were adversely reported upon. The following table indicates the type of samples submitted for analysis together with details of those reported as not up to standard.

| <i>Article</i> | <i>Number Analysed</i> | <i>Number reported against</i> |
|---|----------------------------|--|
| Borax B.P. | 4 | 1 |
| Bread | 2 | 1 |
| Currants | 2 | 1 |
| Creamed Sago Pudding | 1 | 1 |
| Chocolate Creme Coffee and Brandy Bar | 2 | 2 |
| Chocolate Creme Mocha Rum Bar | 1 | 1 |
| Drinking Chocolate | 1 | 1 |
| Eucalyptus Oil B.P. | 5 | 1 |
| Flour S.R. | 11 | 1 |
| Glauber Salts | 2 | 1 |
| Ham and Tongue | 1 | 1 |
| Indian Brandee | 1 | 1 |
| Ice Cream | 20 | 2 |
| Mercury Ointment B.P. | 1 | 1 |
| Minced Meat Loaf | 1 | 1 |
| Milk | 1280 | 67 |
| Quinine Ammon., Tinc. of | 3 | 1 |
| Rum and Peppermint Cremes | 1 | 1 |
| Salmon, Potted | 2 | 1 |
| Stuffed Pork Roll—Tinned | 1 | 1 |
| Sherry Trifle | 1 | 1 |
| Sulphur Lozenges | 1 | 1 |
| Sausage, Pork | 15 | 3 |
| Sausage, Pork and Beef | 3 | 1 |
| B.P. Official preparations, simple household medicaments, etc., | 127 | — |
| Miscellaneous groceries and unclassified articles | 640 | — |
| | 2129 | 94 |

It will be observed that of the 1,280 samples of milk analysed, 67 were returned as adulterated or sub-standard, but of the latter 45 were reported as naturally abnormal, the milk being as it was produced by the cow. Thus, whilst 67 samples of milk were found to be below the presumed standard laid down by the Sale of Milk Regulations 1939, only 4 samples had been adulterated by water and only 18 were deficient in fat.

Comparative figures for recent years are as follows:—

| <i>Milk Samples.</i> | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 |
|--|------|------|------|
| No. returned as sub-standard | 85 | 133 | 67 |
| No. returned as containing extraneous water | 12 | 26 | 4 |
| No. deficient in Solids-not-fat (Natural abnormality) | 56 | 85 | 45 |
| No. deficient in fat | 13 | 18 | 18 |

It will be noted that the number of milk samples reported as sub-standard was approximately half of the number of those of the previous year. This is a considerable improvement and reflects credit on the producers and is to the advantage of the consumer.

Owing to the fact that milk, being a basic food, is easily adulterated either by the addition of water or the abstraction of fat, about 60% of all samples procured were milk. This percentage is one which has been accepted for many years as being reasonable and adequate.

Having regard to the modern practice by Dairy Companies of mixing milk produced by different suppliers, samples have been taken in transit between the place of production and the bottling plants and it is pleasing to note that in this connection not one single case of deliberate adulteration was reported.

In two cases, however, it was found necessary to institute proceedings against producers of Channel Islands milk as analysis disclosed deficiencies in milk fat of 20% and 10%. The defendants concerned in these cases were fined £5 and £11 8s. 0d. respectively. It will be appreciated that the standard prescribed by the Milk and Dairies (Channel Islands and South Devon Milk) Regulations, 1956, is an absolute standard of 4% milk fat and the price charged is higher than that for other milk. In the cases referred to the deficiencies in milk fat were due to inadequate mixing after the milk had been left standing in bulk containers immediately prior to bottling.

Of 849 samples of Food and Drugs other than milk which were submitted for analysis, 27 were reported as sub-standard or did not conform in some other respect with Regulations made under the Food and Drugs Act. Details of each of these samples together with a statement of the action taken is set out below:—

- 1 **Borax B.P.** Did not conform to the standard of the British Pharmacopoeia. Manufacturer cautioned.
- 2 **Pork and Beef Sausage.** Contained 150 parts per million of undeclared sulphur dioxide preservative. Seller Cautioned.
- 3 **Mercury Ointment B.P.** Incorrectly labelled. Seller cautioned.
- 4 **Quinine Ammon., Tinc. of.** Incorrectly labelled. Seller cautioned.
- 5 **Minced Meat Loaf.** The meat was contaminated with 2,600 p.p.m. of iron from the rusty tin. Seller cautioned.
- 6 **Potted Salmon.** Salmon paste incorrectly described as potted salmon. Seller cautioned.
- 7 **Indian Brandee.** 45% deficient in spirit of chloroform. Manufacturer cautioned.

- 8 **Stuffed Pork Roll. Tinned.** This was Stuffed Pork and Beef Roll wrongly described as Stuffed Pork Roll. Manufacturer cautioned.
- 9 **Pork Sausage.** Deficient in lean meat and contained an excess of fat. Manufacturer cautioned.
- 10 **Eucalyptus Oil, B.P.** Did not conform to the standard of the British Pharmacopoeia. Manufacturer cautioned.
- 11 **Ice Cream.** 46% deficient in fat (informal sample). See No. 12.
- 12 **Ice Cream.** 44% deficient in fat (formal sample from same source as No. 11). Seller fined £10.
- 13 **Sherry Trifle.** Did not conform to the Labelling of Food Order re-positive declaration of ingredients. Manufacturer cautioned.
- 14 **Glauber Salts.** Did not conform to the Standard of the British Pharmacopoeia. Manufacturer cautioned.
- 15 **Drinking Chocolate.** Small unidentified specks appeared on the surface of the hot chocolate. Manufacturer advised.
- 16 **Currants.** Infested with larvae of insects. Supplier cautioned.
- 17 **Creamed Sago Pudding.** Incorrectly labelled. Ingredients were not listed in order of highest concentration. Manufacturer cautioned.
- 18 **Self-Raising Flour.** Contained ten times the normal quantity of raising agents which made the flour unsuitable for use. Supplier cautioned.
- 19 **Chocolate Creme Coffee and Brandy Bar.** Incorrectly labelled, the sample was devoid of brandy. Manufacturer cautioned.
- 20 **Chocolate Creme Mocha Rum Bar.** Incorrectly labelled, the sample was devoid of rum. Manufacturer cautioned.
- 21 **Sulphur Lozenges.** Incorrectly labelled. Manufacturer advised.
- 22 **Sausage Pork.** Contained 260 p.p.m. undeclared sulphur dioxide preservative. Seller fined £4 10s. 0d.
- 23 **Sausage Pork.** Contained 280 p.p.m. undeclared sulphur dioxide preservative. Seller cautioned.
- 24 **Chocolate Creme Coffee and Brandy Bar.** Incorrectly labelled, the sample was devoid of brandy. Manufacturer cautioned.

- 25 **Bread.** Heavily contaminated with vegetable fibres from sacking. Manufacturer fined £12 10s. 0d.
- 26 **Ham and Tongue.** Falsely described, as the sample contained cereal and added water. Manufacturer cautioned.
- 27 **Rum and Peppermint Cremes (non-alcoholic).** Wrongly described as the sample did not contain rum. Manufacturer advised.

Complaints received from householders have shown a marked increase during the period reviewed from which it appears that members of the public are taking greater interest in their purchases. Most of the complaints concerned food which had been found contaminated with some objectionable foreign matter and in 15 instances it was found necessary to institute legal proceedings against the traders concerned. A brief summary of the facts and the result of the action taken in these cases are given below:—

One prosecution concerned sweets, one of which was found to contain a sharp piece of metal discovered by a small boy who was about to share the sweet with his sister. It will of course be appreciated that this object could have caused injury to a small child had it been swallowed. The manufacturers responsible in this case were fined a sum of £20.

Pieces of rusty metal, a length of wire and a large nut and bolt found by householders in loaves of bread and cake were also reasons for court proceedings being taken in 4 other instances. Fines imposed in these cases amount to £47.

Glass splinters in foodstuffs are also a common reason for complaint, and every care is taken in investigating cases of this nature. Although several letters of caution were issued, legal proceedings were advised in cases of grapefruit squash, doughnuts and marmalade, each of which contained dangerous pieces of broken glass. All these prosecutions were successful, and fines totalling £42 10s. 0d. were imposed by the magistrates.

Head teachers have also referred to the Department some 20 instances of glass splinters which they alleged had been found in bottles of milk delivered to the various schools for consumption by the children. After careful consideration of the facts submitted in each case, legal proceedings were taken against two of the suppliers, one of whom was subsequently fined £5. In a second case the Magistrate held that the defendants had taken reasonable precautions in connection with the bottling and handling of the milk and they therefore dismissed the case. In all other cases where legal proceedings were not contemplated, the suppliers were advised of the complaints and in several instances letters of caution were issued.

Maggots found in ground almonds and chocolate were considered the responsibility of a retailer owing to the fact that the goods had been in his possession for a considerable length of time. Instructions to examine the stock at regular intervals had been ignored and in view of this legal proceedings were advised. Convictions were obtained in both cases, fines totalling £6 6s. 0d. being imposed by the Magistrates.

A mass of sacking which had been baked into a loaf of bread and a dirty bandage which had been found in another loaf were other reasons for complaints by householders. As both incidents were due to carelessness in the bakeries concerned, the manufacturers were prosecuted and fined £12 10s. 0d., and £2 respectively.

Flies in foodstuffs are of quite common occurrence and in the case of beef sausages in which a large bluebottle was found impregnated, legal action was considered necessary. In the subsequent proceedings the manufacturer was fined £10.

Most of the foodstuffs mentioned above were not referred to the Public Analyst because of the obvious nature of the contamination. No certificates of analysis were required and no details will therefore appear in the Analyst's returns.

In conclusion it is interesting to note that householders are becoming more and more critical of their purchases of foodstuffs, and in many cases they do not hesitate to contact the Department in case of complaint. Despite the fact that it has been necessary to report some of the more unpleasant details concerned with the sale of food and drugs, generally speaking the quality of food manufactured and sold for human consumption as evidenced from samples taken and analysed during the year is still satisfactory.

C. SLAUGHTERHOUSES.

It is felt that some comment should be made in this report on the important step forward that is now being achieved in connection with the slaughter of livestock for human consumption, in that, for the first time, all slaughterhouses in the country are being brought up to a national standard of construction and equipment, and any slaughterhouses which cannot be so brought up to standard, will no longer be licensed.

In 1938, 11,500 slaughterhouses were in use in England and Wales. During the war, and until 1954 all slaughtering was under the control of the Ministry of Food, and only 482 slaughterhouses were used. On 3rd July 1954, meat rationing ended, and at the same time the Ministry of Food ceased slaughtering fatstock, and private slaughtering recommenced. Thus the licensing and control of slaughterhouses suddenly reverted to local authorities, and many private slaughterhouses came back into use, and in addition some new slaughterhouses have been built.

On 1st January 1959, the Slaughterhouses (Hygiene) Regulations, 1958, and the Slaughter of Animals (Prevention of Cruelty) Regulations, 1958, came into operation, and these for the first time laid down detailed standards of construction and equipment. They applied to new slaughterhouses immediately, but to existing slaughterhouses as from an "appointed day" to be laid down by the Minister for each district.

Under the Slaughterhouses Act, 1958, every local authority was required to give exhaustive consideration to the existing and probable future requirements of their district for slaughtering facilities, and the slaughtering facilities likely to be available to meet those requirements, and to submit to the Minister a Report setting out their findings.

All the local authorities submitted their Reports before the end of 1960, and these show that only one slaughterhouse already complied fully with the Regulations. Eighty-two slaughterhouses in the county were expected to comply with the regulations by the "appointed day", and twenty-one slaughterhouses were not expected to comply, and would thus pass out of use.

A further twenty-five slaughterhouses not in use, but for which licenses were in operation or had been in operation during the previous twelve months were also expected to pass permanently out of use as slaughterhouses. There were sixteen applications outstanding for new licences. Some of these were for new premises to replace other premises passing out of use, and it was expected that almost all of the applications would be granted.

As a result of the review of facilities all the authorities in the county considered the existing facilities, together with any new slaughterhouses proposed to be provided in the immediate future, would be adequate for the needs of their districts in the foreseeable future, and no authority considered it necessary to recommend that a new public slaughterhouse should be provided in their area.

Dates recommended by the authorities as the "appointed day" for their district ranged from 1st April 1960, to 31st December, 1962.

Ten authorities in the county at present have no slaughterhouses functioning in their areas. On the other hand about half of the slaughterhouses in the county are situated in nine rural districts, and in some cases this imposes quite a burden upon the district public health inspectors in maintaining 100% inspection of animals killed for food in their districts.

WATER SUPPLIES, SEWERAGE AND SEWERAGE DISPOSAL

Work on many schemes was in progress during 1960, and it can be said that in general the authorities responsible for the provision of these services in Cheshire are anxious to provide and maintain adequate facilities in all parts of their areas.

Regrouping of Water Undertakings

With regard to water supplies the county is well covered by a network of supply mains, and it is now only the most scattered and isolated communities that have to rely on private sources for their water supplies.

As part of the programme for improving this service throughout the country, re-grouping of water undertakings to secure the most effective use of the water resources of the country and to provide a reliable and economic service, continued.

On 1st April, 1960, the order creating the Macclesfield District Water Board came into operation. This Undertaking combined the Undertakings of the Boroughs of Congleton and Macclesfield, the Urban District of Bollington and the Rural District of Macclesfield as well as part of the Stockport County Borough Undertaking (covering certain parishes in the Macclesfield Rural District).

During the year, negotiations were proceeding regarding the amalgamation of the Tarvin R.D.C.'s undertaking with that of the Mid and South-East Cheshire Water Board; the transfer of the Water Undertakings of the Bucklow R.D.C. and the Knutsford Light and Water Company to the Manchester Corporation's Undertaking; the amalgamation of the Water Undertakings in the Wirral (West Cheshire Water Board, County Boroughs of Birkenhead and Wallasey, the Urban Districts of Hoylake and Neston) and the transfer of the Lymm U.D.C.'s undertaking to the Warrington County Borough Council.

Also, and arising mainly because of the severe shortage of water experienced in the area of the Stockport Water Undertaking during the drought of 1959, a number of meetings were held during 1960 by the local authorities in the area of supply of the Undertaking to discuss the situation and to consider the need for the formation of a Joint Board upon which all the authorities concerned could have representation. The County Council was represented at all the meetings by invitation, and took part in the discussions and formulation of proposals. This matter will be referred to again in the Report for the year 1961.

Sewerage and Sewage Disposal

Many schemes are proceeding, and many others are in course of preparation or are passing through the various stages between preparation and commencement of work on the site.

It has been considered appropriate to include brief notes of the approximate position at the end of the year with regard to these services in all the districts of the administrative county. These notes are necessarily restricted to generalisations, but give a broad idea of the situation in the county and the way in which the authorities are facing up to their responsibilities in this matter.

It will also be noted that although conditions in several areas are far from satisfactory, in all such cases plans are being or have been formulated to deal with the situation, and it is hoped that the authorities concerned will press on without undue delay so that conditions which, in some cases, have continued for a number of years, may be eradicated in the not too distant future.

Municipal Boroughs

Altrincham—New disposal works recently completed. These receive sewage from whole of Borough except portion in south-west (5,000 population) which drains to Dunham Massey Works of Bucklow R.D.C.

Sewerage schemes also completed or in progress to remedy flooding in various parts of district, and to provide an adequate system.

Bebington—Sewage from whole area except certain villages in rural area on west of district, is discharged into the River Mersey. The authority have a comprehensive programme of sewerage works by which the whole area will be adequately dealt with. The Dibbin Valley Scheme (£370,000 approx.) is nearing completion. The Clatter Valley Scheme (£37,000) approximately is twenty per cent completed. The Bromborough Relief Sewerage Scheme, to remedy serious flooding in the Bromborough area and to enable the embargo on building in the area to be lifted and development to continue, is in the final stages of preparation (cost in the region of £350,000). The Eastham Relief Sewerage Scheme, also to remedy flooding, is in the early stages of preparation (estimated cost around £220,000). Other minor schemes are also being carried out. A scheme for Raby Village has just been submitted to the County Council. Other villages are already served.

Congleton—Extensions to sewage disposal works (£140,000), and sewerage scheme for West Heath development area (£104,000) recently completed. Position now believed to be generally satisfactory.

Crewe—The existing sewage disposal works are badly overloaded and causing pollution of the Valley Brook (a tributary of the River Weaver). It is proposed to build a complete new works further downstream (estimated cost, 1954, £678,000). It is believed this scheme is in the final stages of preparation.

A number of sewerage schemes are being carried out for the relief of flooding in the Borough and to provide for new development.

Dukinfield—Joint sewage disposal works with Stalybridge. Conditions regarding sewerage and sewage disposal believed to be generally satisfactory.

Ellesmere Port—Large scale development taking place in the area, including overspill from Liverpool. Three main drainage areas:— (1) Old part of town near canal drains to the "Town" sewage works which are becoming overloaded. (2) Whitby and Stanney areas drain to works at Little Stanney. (3) Overpool, Great Sutton and Little Sutton areas drain to a combined sewer down the Rivacre Valley and thence by a syphon under the Ship Canal into the River Mersey. This sewer is in poor shape and the syphon is loaded to capacity. The large scale development affects areas (2) and (3). It is proposed to extend the Little Stanney Works to deal with (2), but the method of dealing with (3) has caused some difficulty. It now seems likely that the Borough will propose to pump flows over 6 x D.W.F. from the Rivacre Valley to the Town Works, at which flows from 3 to 6 x D.W.F. would be given partial treatment and then discharged to the River. Flows up to 3 x D.W.F. would be pumped to the Little Stanney Works which would be enlarged further than originally anticipated to deal with practically the whole sewage of the town, plus further flows expected from the Vauxhall development and possibly sewage from the Oil Industry.

Hyde—Overspill population of approximately 9,000 persons (from Manchester) is coming to Hyde, and work has commenced on roads and sewers on the overspill site. The Council have practically completed a sewerage scheme costing approximately £300,000 to provide for the new development, to prevent flooding, and to replace sewers which were unsatisfactory in condition or capacity. The sewage disposal works are also being enlarged and improved to deal with the increased flows, at an estimated cost of £184,000. This work is about 50% completed.

Macclesfield—Whole of Borough drains to disposal works near Prestbury in the Macclesfield Rural District. These works also serve certain parishes in the Rural District, and are to receive the sewage from Bollington Urban District in the next five years, also from Langley in the Rural District, and from works proposed to be erected by the I.C.I. in Macclesfield. There may also be substantial overspill from Manchester. The works now serve about 40,000 population. In five years it may be 52/53,000, and in fifteen years possibly 63,000 or 68,000, depending on the extent of reception of Manchester Overspill.

Corporation have prepared outline scheme for extension of works to deal with this development. However, proposal was to extend nearer to village of Prestbury and provoked much local opposition. A public local inquiry was held and Minister has now decided that the works must be extended away from the village. Presumably the

Borough Council will now proceed at full speed to prepare a scheme accordingly. The Corporation also have in hand a scheme for an outfall sewer to serve the Overspill housing and other minor sewerage schemes.

Sale—A large scheme of sewerage and sewage disposal, estimated to cost £962,000 is nearing completion. The sewage disposal works receive drainage from the Brooklands and Baguley districts of the City of Manchester, which is expected ultimately to total 8,000 population. The works have been altered and extended to deal with an ultimate total population of 65,000.

The sewerage works have been carried out to remedy flooding and the inadequacy of some of the main sewers, and to provide a system which will deal satisfactorily with the drainage of the Borough as it has developed over the years.

Stalybridge—Joint sewage disposal works with Dukinfield. Conditions regarding sewerage and sewage disposal believed to be generally satisfactory.

Urban Districts.

Alderley Edge—A new sewage disposal works to serve Alderley Edge and the Southern half of the Wilmslow Urban District is being constructed, replacing the two obsolete and over-loaded disposal works previously serving these areas. This works will also receive sewage from the parish of Chorley in the Macclesfield Rural District. Many sewers in the Urban District are defective and Consultants have prepared schemes for the re-sewering of the area in stages. A phased programme of sewer construction is being carried out, the first part of which is anticipated to cost £90,000.

Alsager—The Council have two disposal works, at Day Green and Longview. There is also a works constructed by the Ministry of Supply for the Ordnance Factory at Radway Green, which receives sewage from a population of approximately 850 persons in that area. Of the other disposal works, Longview serves about one-quarter of the population, and Day Green the remainder. The Longview works are in good condition but appear to be working to capacity and to be in need of additional sludge drying beds, while the Day Green works are badly overloaded and dilapidated. The Council have engaged Consultants who are proceeding with the preparation of plans for reconstructing the Day Green works, improving and extending the Longview works, and for improving the sewerage system to provide for development and to remedy surcharging and flooding which at present occur at times of heavy rain. It is understood that the Alsager Council intend to proceed with this scheme as rapidly as possible.

Bollington—The Bollington sewage contains a considerable amount of trade wastes. The sewage works are overloaded and producing a very poor effluent. It has been agreed that these works shall be abandoned, and the sewage, including trade wastes, conveyed to the Macclesfield Borough Sewage Works at Prestbury. These works are to be extended (see notes under Macclesfield Borough). It is anticipated that the outfall sewer for conveying the Bollington sewage to the Macclesfield works will be laid within the next five years, and the cost is estimated at £55,000. It is understood that the sewerage of the town is generally satisfactory.

Bowdon—Sewage Disposal Works, consisting of sedimentation tanks and land irrigation are overloaded and obsolete. The sewers are on the combined system, and considerable infiltration takes place. Consultants have prepared a scheme for a completely new sewage disposal works, and for the relaying of several lengths of sewer in order to reduce infiltration. The estimated cost is £63,000. The scheme has been the subject of a Ministry investigation, it is now practically ready for going to tender, and the Bowdon Council intend to proceed with it as quickly as possible.

Bredbury and Romiley—Sewage disposal works at Bredbury operating to full capacity, or beyond. Sludge pumped in a northerly direction to a site which was formerly in north-west corner of Urban District but is now within the County Borough of Stockport and the Stockport Corporation have erected houses in the vicinity of the site. The sludge is dealt with by lagooning and broad irrigation. Council considering alternatives of either discharging sewage in to the Manchester Corporation's sewerage system (as suggested by the Mersey River Board) or of enlarging the Bredbury Works and making other provision for sludge disposal.

Sewerage schemes have been carried out recently to provide for new development and to remedy flooding in the area, and a previously unsewered village, Compstall, has been connected to the sewerage system.

Cheadle and Gatley—Whole of sewage from area discharges into the Manchester Corporation Sewerage system. Improvements to Sewerage system of the district in progress. Heald Green foul sewer just completed at estimated cost of £53,000. Schemes will ensure freedom from flooding and provision for new development.

Hale—A scheme for the extension and reconstruction of the existing sewage disposal works (of the activated sludge type) is nearing completion, at a total estimated cost of £95,450. The works will then be adequate to deal with the foreseeable ultimate development of the area. Minor schemes to deal with flooding and new development have recently been carried out, and the sewerage system is understood to be in good condition. (A new main drainage scheme was completed in 1952).

Hazel Grove and Bramhall—There are two separate drainage areas. Bramhall is drained via Cheadle and Gatley U.D.C.'s trunk intercepting sewer into the Manchester Corporation Sewers. The Poynton area of Macclesfield Rural District is similarly drained. The remainder of the district is drained to the Council's own sewage disposal works at Offerton (within the County Borough of Stockport). These works have recently been extended at a total cost (estimated 1955) of £244,500, to deal with a total population of 37,000. Capacity is included for the reception of sewage from the Offerton area of Stockport and from the Dooley Lane works of Marple Urban District Council thus allowing this unsatisfactory works to be abandoned.

The sewerage system is understood to be satisfactory, having been extended and overhauled comprehensively in 1937/40. The Council's immediate proposals are for a number of surface water sewers only.

Hoylelake—Sewage is conveyed to four outfall sewers discharging to sea or estuary. All are affected by major foreshore changes and are in varying stages of under-capacity and decay, and discharging at points at which pollution of foreshore may arise. Also development of area has caused surcharging of sewer and local flooding. The three other authorities of the North Wirral (Wirral U.D.C., Wallasey and Birkenhead County Boroughs) who discharge sewage into the sea from parts of their areas via the North Wirral outfall sewer at Leasowe (which also serves a part of the Hoylelake Urban District) are experiencing similar difficulties.

Hoylelake prepared a scheme to deal jointly with these problems (i) by providing new sewers as necessary in the Urban District, conveying the whole of the sewage (untreated except for maceration) to a new outfall to be provided at Hilbre, and (ii) by enlargement of the North Wirral system as necessary and conveying this sewage also to the new outfall at Hilbre. The ultimate cost to Hoylelake was estimated at £1,699,100. The Ministry held a Public Inquiry into the scheme in March, 1959. Considerable local feeling against the scheme was expressed at the Inquiry, but the Minister approved the proposals. Since then very strong local opposition has continued, and the Hoylelake Council have been considering alternative schemes, including full or partial treatment.

Knutsford—Sewage disposal works becoming overloaded though still producing satisfactory effluents. Development is taking place in the district, including some Manchester Overspill, and flooding occurs in certain parts of the town.

Consultants have prepared proposals to deal with the situation in stages as follows:—

- (1) To deal with flooding, and the immediate development proposed in the Mobberley Road area. This scheme, estimated to cost £44,300 has reached the stage of seeking tenders.

- (2) To provide sewerage for the Beggarman's Lane Development area, at an estimated cost of £31,900.
- (3) The extension of the sewage disposal works, probably to provide for an ultimate population of 17,000, though this again may be done in two stages.

Longdendale—Two sewage works, one at Hollingworth, one at Broadbottom. The first is in reasonable condition, the second obsolete and dilapidated. Mottram not sewered, giving rise to pollution of watercourses. Overspill to be received from Manchester, totalling 7,200, *i.e.* increasing population by above 150%.

Scheme prepared:—

- (1) to extend sewerage system to areas not now sewered, including Mottram
- (2) complete reconstruction of Broadbottom works to deal with Broadbottom, Manchester Overspill, and parts of Mottram
- (3) enlargement and adaptation of Hollingworth works to deal with additional sewage from parts of Mottram and other parts of district not at present sewered.

The cost of this scheme is estimated at £170,000.

It is expected that work will commence in the near future.

Lymm—There are two disposal works, one at Statham serves approximately one-third of the population, and the other, at Sow Brook, serves the remaining two-thirds. Both works are overloaded and obsolete. The North-South Motorway is scheduled to pass through the centre of the Statham Works.

The Council have prepared a scheme to construct a complete new works to the east of the existing Sow Brook works, to which the whole of the sewage of the district will be conveyed. The scheme has now received all the necessary approvals and has gone out to tender. As early a start as possible will be made on the work. The sewerage system covers practically the whole district and is understood to be in reasonable condition.

Marple—Sewage works at Dooley Lane, Low Marple and Strines, the latter being quite small. The Dooley Lane and Low Marple Works have been in urgent need of reconstruction or abandonment for many years. In 1948, it was agreed to adopt a scheme whereby both the works would be abandoned and the sewage from them conveyed by a trunk sewer down the Goyt Valley to the Offerton Works of the Hazel Grove and Bramhall U.D.C., which were to be enlarged to deal with the flow from Marple as well as development in Hazel Grove and Stockport. The Offerton Works have now been completed and the sewer from the Dooley Lane Works (almost opposite) to the Offerton Works is almost ready for use.

It has now been decided by the Marple Council to reconstruct the Low Marple Works instead of laying the trunk sewer to Offerton, and a scheme for this has been prepared. It is expected to cost between £60,000 and £70,000. It is understood that this scheme is practically ready for submission to the Minister.

The Strines Works are in satisfactory order.

The populated parts of the district are sewered and the sewers are understood to be in satisfactory condition.

Middlewich—Conditions here are very poor. Works constructed in 1909 have been very badly affected by subsidence and are practically useless, and much sewage is passing into the River untreated. Consultants are preparing a scheme for a completely new works on a different site, together with the necessary pumping stations and sewers. Planning applications have recently been made for approval of the proposed sewage works site, on the River Croco to the east of the town, and for two pumping stations to convey sewage thereto.

The total estimated cost of the scheme is thought to be in the region of £220,000.

Nantwich—The sewage works were constructed in 1937/38 and are in quite good condition, but it is understood they are now working beyond capacity, and will need some extension before very long. A tannery in the town sends large quantities of effluent to the sewage works, and this affects the quality of the final effluent to some extent. The sewerage system is very old in parts and incorporates a number of culverts in questionable condition, and infiltration occurs. A number of minor schemes have been carried out recently or are in hand to provide for new development, and to replace lengths of sewer which have become unserviceable.

Neston—There are two sewage disposal works for the district both providing full treatment and discharging their effluents into the River Dee Estuary. The works are in fair condition, but the main works is probably becoming overloaded. Burton village is not sewered, but a scheme has been prepared, and is believed to be at tender stage. The sewerage system is understood to be satisfactory, though there is a need for extension into the more rural parts of the district.

Northwich—Sewage works are situated at Winnington on banks of River Weaver. These works appear to be reasonably adequate at the present time, but the site is encircled by industrial development and any large extension of works would necessitate new site.

Centre part of town has suffered from subsidence, and for many years this area has drained directly to the River Weaver and River Dane. (Surveyor estimates 70-80% of district is drained to the sewage works).

The Council are working on plans for the re-development of the town centre, new roads etc., and the sewerage of the town centre will be dealt with at the same time. Negotiations regarding the town re-development have held up the work, but it is now hoped that the plans will be finally agreed in the near future, and that the work will be able to proceed.

The sewage from the town centre will be pumped to the Winnington works.

Runcorn—Sewage is disposed of untreated by two outfalls into the River Mersey, via syphons under the Manchester Ship Canal. The syphon at Weston Point is fractured and sewage flows into the Canal. The sewerage system is overloaded and flooding occurs in times of storm. Also many sewers are old and infiltration occurs. Consultants have worked out schemes to be carried out over a period, providing for new trunk sewers, intercepting sewers, pumping stations, and sewers to serve new development, as necessary, with the provision of a complete new sewage treatment plant.

The first phase of this scheme, costing £28,000, has already been carried out. This scheme provided a section of new intercepting sewer which provided at the same time for extensive new development in Higher Runcorn.

The Council estimate the total cost of the schemes to be carried out in the next few years at £347,500.

Sandbach—The Council's Sewage Disposal works are situated at Hindheath and are at present being extended to make them adequate for dealing with sewage from the whole area. Small works at Elworth and Elworth Street are being demolished and pumping stations and rising mains provided to convey the sewage to the Hindheath Works.

When this work is completed, the whole of the district's sewage will be treated at the Hindheath works which will be very adequate for the purpose.

A number of sewers in the town are very old, some are culverts in questionable condition, and infiltration occurs.

Minor sewerage schemes are carried out from time to time to improve the existing sewers or to provide for new development.

Wilmslow—The southern part of the district at present drains to obsolete works at Lindow. The sewer to carry this flow down to the new joint works with Alderley Edge U.D.C. is now being laid and should be completed in the next few months. The northern area drains to sewage works near Twinnies Bridge on the Styal Road. Extension and reconstruction of these works is almost complete. New trunk sewers to deal with increased flows and overspill development have also been laid. Work has commenced on a scheme to drain the

village of Styal to the northern works. When all these schemes are completed, in say twelve months time, the whole area will be well served, and only minor schemes will be necessary to deal with new development, etc.

Winsford—At present there are four disposal works, one on each side of Bottom Flash, near the town centre, one at Meadowbank and one at Clive. The two latter works provide for development in their immediate vicinity, and are outside the main town area. They are both in reasonable condition, though the works at Clive are somewhat overloaded. The two works on the banks of Bottom Flash are on subsiding sites, they provide only rough sedimentation and passage through clinker beds before discharge into the Flash, and they are generally unsatisfactory, obsolete, and detrimental to the amenities.

The sewerage system is also unsatisfactory in that sewage from low-lying areas adjoining the River Weaver is discharged directly into the river without treatment. The town's present population is 13,000. It is now proposed to develop the town by receiving 15,000 overspill from Manchester, and it is estimated that by 1971 the population will have increased to 32,000. An extensive industrial estate is also being prepared.

The Council have prepared a comprehensive scheme of sewerage and sewage disposal by which the whole of the sewage from the main populated areas and the new development will be carried to a complete new works on a new site to the north of the town, near Wade's Crossing. The obsolete Flash works will be abandoned, and the Clive works will be retained only for a few adjacent properties and to deal with storm water. The total cost of the scheme is estimated at £534,891, and it is hoped the whole scheme will be carried through in the next few years, commencing very shortly. An unsewered area at Swanlow South is also to be sewered into the main system, and work on this is expected to commence in the next month or two.

Wirral—There are four drainage areas.

The Gayton area drains to works near Gayton Cottage, with outfall into the Dee Estuary. Screens and tanks only.

The Heswall area drains to works near Dee Side, Heswall, also with outfall into the tidal waters of the River Dee. These works again consist of screens and sedimentation tanks only. The Barnston and Pensby area is drained by the Fender Valley Sewer which proceeds northwards through Birkenhead and ultimately discharges into the Great Culvert which flows into the River Mersey.

The Irby and Arrowe area drains to the North Wirral Outfall Sewer which discharges into the Liverpool Bay via outfall works in the County Borough of Wallasey at Leasowe. The outfall works consist of screening, detritus and storage tanks only, and are administered by Wallasey. They serve parts of Wirral U.D. (above), Hoylake U.D., Wallasey and Birkenhead.

The Council have recently undertaken a major scheme in the Heswall drainage area, estimated to cost £180,000. This is designed to alleviate flooding in the area by the construction of two intercepting sewers, the addition of additional sludge beds at the works, and the provision of a new storm overflow outfall and a new effluent outfall, into the River Dee Estuary. The work is about 50% completed. They have also carried out a major scheme in the Barnston and Pensby area, designed to prevent flooding in the area and to provide for new development. This was estimated to cost £230,000. The work is now substantially completed, and the Council have been able to relax controls restricting building development in the area. So far as the Irby and Arrowe drainage area is concerned, enlargement of the North Wirral Outfall Sewer is urgently needed, but this is linked up with the major Hoylake scheme, difficulties regarding which have caused delay (see notes under Hoylake Urban District). The Wirral U.D.C.'s share of the cost of this scheme had been estimated to amount to about £101,500.

It is understood that the Council are now preparing a scheme for improving sewerage in the Gayton area, including some improvement of the outfall works, at a total cost in the region of £90,000.

A number of minor schemes for the relief of flooding and providing for new development have also been carried out in various parts of the district in recent years.

Rural Districts.

Bucklow—Have been progressive and most of sizeable communities are sewered. Mobberley has a small sewerage system which requires extending to serve the whole of the populated area, and this scheme has now received Ministry approval and can be expected to proceed in the near future. It was held up previously because of the possibility of large scale development for Manchester Overspill. It is proposed to extend the works at Partington, designed for a population of 3,000, to cater for an ultimate population of 9,000, including Manchester Overspill. Schemes are also proposed for Carrington (£30,000) and Plumley—extension (£6,000).

Chester—Many of the larger villages have sewerage facilities, but schemes are still required for Elton, Dunham Hill, Mickle Trafford, Guilden Sutton, Dodleston (part) and Mollington, and certain sewer extensions to other built up areas could be carried out.

Congleton—The main schemes required here are at Holmes Chapel, Church Lawton (Red Bull) and Rode Heath. The existing sewage disposal works at Holmes Chapel have been badly overloaded for a long time and the River Dane suffers serious pollution at times. There are three large factories in the area, and changes in the composition of the trade wastes have occurred from time to time. The

works also serves the Cranage Hospital, which has developed over the years. There have thus been difficulties in designing suitable disposal works. However, it is understood that the scheme is now in the final stages of preparation. It is estimated to cost £152,000 (including improvements to sewerage system).

The Church Lawton area can be drained into the Red Bull Works of the Kidsgrove U.D.C. (Staffs.). These works have just been completely reconstructed, and the Church Lawton scheme can thus be proceeded with. It is estimated to cost £32,250.

A scheme for sewerage and sewage disposal in the Rode Heath area is in course of preparation. It is estimated to cost £30,000.

Disley—There are two sewage disposal works serving almost the whole of the population. These are believed to be working satisfactorily and to be adequate for present needs.

Macclesfield—The major villages are served by sewerage schemes. The following schemes are proposed:—

Chorley Sewerage—to connect to Joint Works of Alderley Edge and Wilmslow (South). Estimated cost £10,800.

Langley Sewerage—to drain village into the Macclesfield Borough sewers. Estimated cost £26,646.

Poynton Sewerage—to provide for development—estimated cost, £17,000.

Kettleshulme Sewerage—Estimated cost £8,000.

Nantwich—This is a very extensive rural district. A number of schemes have been carried out in the more populated areas, but much remains to be done. The following programme has now been drawn up by the Council, and if this is carried through it will considerably improve the position:—

Audlem—A scheme of sewerage and sewage disposal to cost £75,000, has reached the Inquiry stage.

Wybunbury and Walgherton—A scheme to cost £42,500 is also to be the subject of a Ministry Investigation.

Bunbury and District, including Spurstow—(£47,310).

Stapeley, London Road—(£16,500).

Wrenbury Village and District including Newhall—(£42,240).

Sound—(£5,000).

Hankelow—(£12,000).

Stoke—(£17,335).

Marbury—(£7,095).

Above schemes will be carried out in rotation, in the next five years or so. After the completion of that programme, the following schemes will be dealt with:—

Bulkeley—

Faddiley, Brindley and Burland—(£25,050).

Alraham—(£21,050).

Calveley—(£9,530).

Worleston and Poole—(£18,050).

Northwich—The Council for this large Rural District have been very progressive over the years in the matter of Sewerage and Sewage Disposal and have carried out a considerable number of schemes. They have reached the stage where all the sizeable groups of population have been dealt with, and the schemes now required are to deal with smaller villages or to provide extensions or replacements to existing works. Schemes have recently been completed to serve Allostock, Anderton, Little Leigh, Weaverham (sludge treatment works) and Wincham, and schemes to serve Acton, Comberbach, Delamere (Western Area), Lach Dennis and Rushton (Eaton) have been submitted and will be carried out in the near future.

The Council's future programme includes:—

Little Budworth village—sewerage and sewage disposal (£7,250).

Crowton village—sewerage and sewage disposal (£14,000).

Hartford—sewage works extensions.

Lostock Gralam—new sewage works to replace existing unsatisfactory works (£28,000).

Tarporley—new works to replace existing unsatisfactory tank and irrigation area put down over fifty years ago (£15,800).

Other sewage works extensions will be required from time to time.

Runcorn—The more thickly populated parts are served. Improvements have recently been carried out to the Frodsham sewerage system.

A scheme for Kingsley is due to commence immediately.

The Council intend to carry out schemes for Norley (£60,000), Stretton (£30,000) and Great Budworth (£30,000). In several other cases, extensions of sewerage and of sewage disposal works, will become necessary in the near future.

Tarvin—A number of schemes have been completed in recent years, and the majority of the larger villages are now served. For some time the sewerage of the villages of Tarvin and Kelsall has been most urgent. The Tarvin scheme is now being carried out and should be completed in 1961.

It is understood that the Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Scheme for Kelsall will then be proceeded with.

After this, the Council intend to carry out a scheme for the village of Churton-by-Farndon.

Tintwistle—The district is sewered to sewage disposal works, and it is understood that there are only four premises which are not on the water carriage system. The works have been in operation 50 years or so, settlement has occurred, and certain units are inadequate for present flows. The Council have prepared a scheme to recondition and extend the works so as to put them in good condition to deal with present and future anticipated flows. The estimated cost of the work is £11,500.

The sewerage system is believed to be in reasonable condition.

Financial Assistance to District Authorities

Financial assistance towards the cost of water supply, sewerage and sewage disposal schemes is made by the County Council to District Councils in two ways. Under the Rural Water Supplies and Sewerage Acts approved schemes for rural localities may qualify for assistance both from the Exchequer and from the County Council. The County Council also operates a scheme of financial assistance which applies to all district authorities in the county. This is based on the relative incidence (expressed in terms of rate) of the cost of water supply and sewerage in the area of each Borough Council and District Council in the county. Thus Councils with a heavy rate burden for these services receive assistance from the County Council.

The latter scheme has operated since 1946 under the provisions of Section 307 of the Public Health Act, 1936. However, this section has now been replaced by Section 56 of the Local Government Act, 1958, which enables a county council to make any contribution it thinks fit to the expenditure of a county district council. This Act also re-arranged the grant structure of local government finance so that less wealthy district councils now receive rate deficiency grants which operate to bring their resources up to the national average level. The county scheme has accordingly been under review in order to decide whether excessive rate burdens on water supplies or sewerage should still be used as criteria for the granting of County Council assistance, and if so, whether the present method of deciding the amount of assistance to be given should still be used.

At the end of the year, no final conclusions had been reached regarding the County Scheme of Financial Assistance.

For the financial year ended 31st March 1960, a total of £53,044 was contributed by the County Council to the county district councils who qualified in one of the ways specified above, and for the year ended 31st March 1961, the total was £50,784.

During the year 1960, ten schemes of water supply estimated to cost in all £24,236, and nineteen schemes of sewerage and sewage disposal estimated to cost £1,127,370, were considered by the Department, and brief outlines of these schemes are given below.

Water Supplies:

Congleton Municipal Borough Council

Extension of water mains in Back Lane, Congleton at an estimated cost of £2,330. The scheme provides for the laying of 580 yards of 6in. diameter main and 180 yds. of 3in. and 100 yds. of 4in. diameter branch mains to provide an adequate supply for industrial and residential development. The present supply consists of a 3in. diameter main laid some 50 years ago with a 2in. diameter branch to existing factory premises which is not adequate for all purposes, *e.g.* fire fighting.

New water mains in Southlands Road, Congleton at an estimated cost of £650. The scheme provides for the laying of 294 yds. of 4in. and 62 yds. of 3in. diameter mains to provide a supply for an extension of a housing estate which will total 60 private houses.

Renewal of water main in Biddulph Road, Congleton at an estimated cost of £2,760. The scheme provides for the replacement of a 6in. diameter main which is approximately 60 years old and which is now in very poor condition by the laying of 710 yds. of new 6in. diameter main.

Replacement of water main in Leek Road, Congleton at an estimated cost of £1,005. The scheme provides for the replacement of two sections of 3in. diameter main laid approximately 60 years ago which are now in very poor condition, by 310 yds. of new 4in. diameter main.

New water mains on the Buglawton Housing Estate Congleton at an estimated cost of £1,320. The scheme provides for the laying of 265 yds. of 6in. and 225 yds. of 4in. diameter mains to serve the first part of a proposed development which will ultimately total approximately 140 private houses.

New water mains on the Dane Bank Estate, Congleton, at an estimated cost of £610. The scheme provides for the laying of 270 yds. of 4in. diameter main to serve a proposed development of 32 private houses.

Water Supply extension scheme in Box Lane, Sandbach Road and Padgbury Lane (part) Congleton, at an estimated cost of £5,646. The scheme provides for the laying of 1,570 yards of 6in. water main to cater for new housing development which is taking place in the area.

Tarvin Rural District Council

Water Supply Scheme for Bradley at an estimated cost of £2,430. The scheme provides for the laying of 1,585 yards of 3in. main as a link between the existing mains at Stag Hall, Bradley, and Top Farm, Bradley, respectively, in order to provide an adequate supply of water to 13 properties in the Parish of Bradley.

Water Supply Extension Scheme for Horton-by-Malpas at an estimated cost of £2,100. The scheme provides for the extension of an existing main by the laying of 1,220 yards of 4in. main in order to provide an adequate supply of water for 20 additional properties in the parishes of Tilston and Horton.

Water Supply Extension Scheme in the Parish of Tushingham-cum-Grindley at an estimated cost of £5,385. The scheme provides for the laying of 3,174 yards of 4in. water main and 140 yards of 2in. water main from an existing 4in. main at "The Riddings" on the Chester-Whitchurch Road to Moorside Farm, Tushingham, thus providing a piped supply of water to 10 farms and small-holdings and 10 houses and cottages at present served mainly by unwholesome and inadequate supplies from shallow wells and springs. In this case the scheme was approved subject to the R.D.C. being asked to approach the owners or occupiers of the agricultural properties in the scheme for a contribution towards the capital cost of taking a supply of water to their respective properties in the event of no grant being made towards the cost of the scheme by either the Ministry of Housing and Local Government or the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food.

Sewerage and Sewage Disposal:

Congleton Rural District Council

Drainage scheme at Brereton Hall School, Brereton Green at an estimated cost of £2,000. The scheme provides for the laying of a 6in. sewer from the Hall to a proposed pumping station and a 4in. rising main from the pumping station to the existing Brereton Green disposal works in order to provide an efficient disposal system for the Hall and replace an existing septic tank installation which is now in need of considerable repair.

Church Hulme (Holmes Chapel) Sewage Works. A scheme to carry out immediate remedial works to temporarily relieve the overloaded sewage works, including a new sludge lagoon, and improvement to the sludge pump, at an estimated cost of £1,645.

Hoylake Urban District Council

Sewerage scheme for the Montgomery Hill area, Frankby, at an estimated cost of £6,896. The scheme provides for the laying of 785 yards of 9in. and 106 yards of 6in. sewer connecting to an existing sewer in Baytree Road in order to provide drainage for 19 properties and replace a number of inefficient and badly sited septic tanks which are considered to be a possible source of danger to public health.

Nantwich Rural District Council

Sewerage and sewage disposal scheme for Audlem at an estimated cost of £79,000. The scheme provides for the laying of some four miles of sewer varying in diameter from 6in. to 18in. and the construction of a new disposal works, and will provide an up-to-date sewerage system for 280 properties, 2 schools and light industrial development, and replace a large number of cesspools and septic tanks and enable the conversion of 118 pail closets in the area. (Note this scheme is in substitution for the outline scheme which was approved in principle in September, 1949, at an estimated cost of £23,105).

Northwich Rural District Council

Amended scheme for sewerage and sewage disposal for the parish of Acton at an estimated cost of £31,113. (See 1958 Report).

Sewerage and sewage disposal scheme for the Parish of Comberbach at an estimated cost of £31,725. The scheme provides for the laying of new sewers, the relaying of certain lengths of existing sewers and the construction of a disposal works to provide sewerage facilities for the existing properties in the village of Comberbach and for those areas in which development is anticipated, a total of 181 existing properties and 34 future properties together with provision in the sewers to accommodate an estimated ultimate development of 287 properties.

Nantwich Urban District Council

Sewerage scheme for housing development (182 houses) by the Nantwich U.D.C. in Whitehouse Lane, Nantwich, at an estimated cost of £21,080. The scheme provides for the laying of a 24in. diameter storm water sewer from the development site to the River Weaver and an 18in. foul sewer from the site to the Beam Bridge Pumping Station to serve the Whitehouse Lane development and also to relieve flooding which occurs at times of heavy rain at the northern end of Birchin Lane and making provision at the same time for the drainage of 120 houses to be built on the northern side of Birchin Lane.

Wilmslow Urban District Council

Supplementary work to the Wilmslow Northern Drainage Scheme at an estimated cost of £6,000. The proposal provides for the diversion of a length of the River Bollin at The Carrs, Wilmslow, and the filling in of the old river bed. An existing sewer and a new sewer laid as part of the Northern Drainage Scheme both run along the bank of the river at the point in question where serious erosion has occurred. Further major erosion of the bank will endanger these two sewers and may well result in the fracture of one or both. The proposed work will ensure the safety of these two main outfall sewers. (The Mersey River Board has agreed to make a contribution of 20% of the cost of the work).

This scheme was approved subject to the exclusion, for the purpose of the County Scheme of Financial Assistance, of any part of the cost which is in respect of works of amenity only.

Wirral Urban District Council

Sewerage scheme at Meadway, Heswall at an estimated cost of £1,483. The scheme provides for the laying of 279 yds. of relief sewer varying in diameter between 9in. and 15in. according to gradient to prevent flooding which occurs in the area in time of storm and to provide for further residential development.

Proposed relief sewer scheme for the Heswall Hills area of Wirral Urban District, at an estimated cost of £24,790. Extensive development has taken place in the area since the existing "combined" trunk sewer of the sewerage system was laid some 35 years ago, and this trunk sewer is now incapable of dealing with stormflows, and serious flooding is a frequent occurrence in the area. Further housing development is held up pending improvement of the sewerage system. The proposed scheme will consist of the laying of 1,725 yards of relief trunk sewer commencing at Barnston Road, some 300 yards or so north of the Glegg Arms, in 9in. pipes, and increasing in size up to 33in. diameter before discharging into the Fender Valley sewer on the north side of Whitehouse Lane; and the laying of 245 yds. of 15in. branch sewer in Brimstage Road, to relieve flooding in Sandham Grove. These sewers will provide for development in the Prospect Farm and Border Farm areas.

Bollington Urban District Council

Sewer extension scheme for Oak Fold area, Kerridge, at an estimated cost of £2,400. The scheme provides for the laying of 631 yards of new 6in. sewer with connection to an existing 9in. sewer to provide sewerage facilities for eleven properties in the Oak Fold area.

Bredbury and Romiley Urban District Council

Sewerage scheme for the Ashton Road area, Bredbury at an estimated cost of £33,500. The scheme provides for the laying of new foul sewers in the Ashton Road area to serve existing and anticipated industrial development in the area. The sewers will discharge to a pumping station to be provided near Arden Hall, which will lift the sewage via a length of pumping main to the head of a new gravity sewer to be laid down Ashton Road and discharging into an existing sewer near the Cheshire Lines Railway on Ashton Road.

Surface water sewer scheme for the Compstall Road area, Romiley, at an estimated cost of £10,000. The scheme provides for the laying of 227 yards of part 24in. and part 27in. diameter relief surface water sewer with connections from manholes on existing sewers and surface water drains to relieve pressure on the existing sewers and drains and so prevent flooding which now occurs in the area.

Lymm Urban District Council

Sewerage and sewage disposal scheme at an estimated cost of £154,000. The scheme provides for replacement of two obsolete and overloaded sewage farms, one at Statham and one at Sow Brook, the installation of pumping stations at these two farms and pumping mains to a new disposal works to be constructed to the east of the Sow Brook sewage farm. The scheme also provides for the sewerage of the Massey Brook area with drainage to the new disposal works and the abandonment of an existing disposal works at Massey Brook.

Ellesmere Port Municipal Borough Council

Sewerage scheme for the Rivacre Valley at an estimated cost of £89,000. The scheme provides for the construction of a relief valley sewer approximately two miles in length and from 27in. to 33in. in diameter, commencing at Great Sutton and terminating near the Rivacre Valley Swimming Pool, to relieve the existing Rivacre Valley Sewer which is 60 years old and is very badly surcharged. However, the present sewer discharges into a tidal storage basin adjoining the Manchester Ship Canal, near Bowaters' Paper Mills, and from this basin a syphon under the Canal conveys both the contents of the sewer, and the Rivacre Brook itself, into the River Mersey. This syphon is inadequate to deal with the flows reaching it in times of storm, and flooding occurs around the basin and up the valley.

The scheme as submitted did not indicate the definite proposals of the Borough Council for dealing with the sewage conveyed by the new sewer to its terminal point, and consideration of the same was accordingly deferred pending the submission of further details.

Knutsford Urban District Council

Proposals for the relief of flooding and additional sewerage facilities at an estimated cost of £44,300. The scheme provides for (a) remedial works to prevent flooding in the Bexton Road, King Street/Swinton Square and Woodvale Road areas, (b) additional sewers to provide drainage facilities for development in the Mobberley Road area and to relieve the existing sewer in Mobberley Road and (c) improvement of a ditch at Bexton Road to receive the storm overflow from Bexton Road.

Runcorn Urban District Council

Sewerage scheme for Heath Road, Runcorn, at an estimated cost of £28,277. The scheme provides for the laying of approximately 1,000 yards of new sewer varying in diameter from 15in. to 27in. and forms part of further major sewerage works which will be carried out in the future. The present proposal will improve the existing sewerage facilities in Higher Runcorn and will permit development of approximately a further 120 acres of land in that area. It is an enlargement of, and in substitution for, the scheme approved in June, 1959 at an estimated cost of £11,150.

Tintwistle Rural District Council

Extension and improvement of existing Sewage Disposal Works at an estimated cost of £11,000. The present disposal works are some 50 years old and have for some time been inadequate to deal with the present day flow. The proposal provides for the improvement and extension of the disposal works to deal with the present increased flow and to provide facilities for flow from future development. This scheme was approved subject to the Rural District Council being recommended to incorporate in the scheme the provision of shelter accommodation with toilet and washing facilities for use by workmen.

Winsford Urban District Council

Sewerage Scheme for Swanlow South area at an estimated cost of £16,670. The Scheme provides for the connection of this area to the main sewerage system of the town. Part of the area which at present has no public sewers, is served by septic tanks or pail closets, and part at present drains to an old tank, the effluent from which discharges to an open watercourse causing pollution which has led to complaints from adjoining farmers. At the same time provision will be made for future residential development.

This scheme was approved subject to the Urban District Council being recommended to make arrangements for the periodic flushing of the lengths of sewer which will be laid at flat gradients in Swanlow Lane.

Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Scheme for Winsford at an estimated cost of £534,891. This is a comprehensive scheme to deal both with the existing unsatisfactory conditions in Winsford so far as sewerage and sewage disposal are concerned, and at the same time provide for further residential development due to overspill and other schemes, and also proposed industrial development. The scheme comprises the provision of a complete new disposal works on a new site to the north of the town to supersede the two existing and obsolete works adjoining the "Flash" at Over and Wharton as well as the works at Clive; trunk intercepting sewers and other sewers, pumping stations, rising mains, etc., to link the existing sewers to the new works; provision for draining the new housing and industrial development; and pumping stations and rising mains to lift the sewage from the low-lying areas in the centre of the town, at present draining direct to the river, into one of the new intercepting sewers.

This scheme was approved in principle subject to further consideration of any amendments which may be found necessary prior to the execution of the scheme.

Ministry of Housing and Local Government Inquiries and Investigations

During the year, Inspectors of the Ministry held Inquiries or Investigations into the following schemes, and on each occasion the Department was represented by the County Health Inspector.

March 22nd—Lymm U.D.C.—Sewerage and Sewage Disposal—comprehensive scheme.

April 5th—Northwich R.D.C.—Rushton (Eaton) Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Scheme.

September 1st—Knutsford U.D.C.—Sewerage Scheme for prevention of flooding and provision for new development.

November 11th—Wirral U.D.C.—Heswall Hills Sewerage Scheme.

December 7th—Winsford U.D.C.—Comprehensive Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Scheme.

LIAISON WITH COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT

An arrangement is in operation whereby applications for approval of development under Planning Legislation where the proposals have a public health significance and upon which the Planning Officer would like a public health opinion at County level, are submitted to the Department for consideration and comment.

During the year 1960, twenty-two such applications were dealt with as follows, and in each case full consideration of all aspects took place, and the Department's opinion given for the assistance of the Planning Officer:—

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Improvements, alterations and extensions, so as to comply with the Slaughterhouses Act, 1958, and Regulations made thereunder | 11 |
| Erection of new slaughterhouse | 1 |
| Site for Cattle Market and Abattoir | 1 |
| Use of Caldry Brook Valley, Great Boughton, as Refuse Tip | 1 |
| Use of Claypit as Refuse Tip | 1 |
| Use of Gravel Pit as Refuse Tip | 1 |
| Extension to Council Depot to form Ambulance Station | 1 |
| Extensions to Sewage Disposal Works | 2 |
| Site for Sewage Pumping Station | 1 |
| Site for new Sewage Disposal Works | 1 |
| Site for proposed new Health Centre | 1 |
| | <hr/> 22 <hr/> |

LIAISON WITH COUNTY SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT

For some years the County Council have allowed the discharge of sewage effluents into their road surface water drains subject to a number of conditions and safeguards.

All applications received by the County Surveyor for permission to make such connections are referred to this Department as well as to the County District Councils (in the case of private development).

The Department considers each case on its merits, particularly with regard to the type of treatment to be installed and the ultimate outfall of the surface water drain, and also as to whether any other means of disposal are available.

The County Surveyor is then advised as to whether it is considered that the connection should be allowed.

If the connection is allowed, a tripartite agreement is entered into to protect the County Council's position, and the District Council is responsible for seeing that the means of treatment provided are properly constructed, and for making inspections at six-monthly intervals to ensure satisfactory maintenance and efficient working.

During 1960, fourteen such applications were dealt with.

ATMOSPHERIC POLLUTION

The Clean Air Act of 1956, which was the outcome of the Report of the Beaver Committee on Air Pollution, marked a noteworthy advance in the fight against Smoke and Smog. It gave local authorities many additional powers, not least of which was the power to declare smoke control areas, *i.e.* areas comprising the whole or any part of their districts in which the emission of smoke is an offence. A main purpose of the establishment of such areas is to control the smoke from domestic stoves and fireplaces burning coal, which cause about half the smoke in the atmosphere.

The Minister of Housing and Local Government, in 1958, reviewed the progress being made under the Act and came to the conclusion that though an encouraging start had been made, faster progress ought to be possible, especially in removing the smoke pall from the "black areas" where air pollution is most marked. Accordingly, in January 1959, he asked the authorities in "black areas" to consider the domestic smoke problem as a whole, decide what was needed, orders of priority, timing, etc., and to prepare a phased five-year programme; and in July 1960, he issued a summary of the programmes submitted by the local authorities in the "black areas", as at 31st March, 1960.

As certain areas of Cheshire are included in the provisional list of "black areas", and as this work has more than a purely local interest and significance, it has been considered appropriate to include in this report a summarised extract of the programmes of the Cheshire local authorities included within the North-East Cheshire and Merseyside "black areas" as printed in the Minister's Report, as well as certain information regarding the programmes of other Cheshire local authorities who are carrying out work in connection with Smoke Control Areas.

It is hoped to give reports on the progress of this work in the county in future Annual Reports.

It will be noted that when the Ministry Summary was prepared, the Borough of Dukinfield had not submitted a programme. However, since that time the authority has worked out a programme by which it is hoped to cover the whole area with Smoke Control Orders within the next twenty years. One area, comprising 112 dwelling-houses in course of erection by the local authority, has already been confirmed (as from 1st September 1961) and two further areas are proposed both of which are re-development areas. Work has also commenced on surveying the first major smoke control area in Dukinfield, which will involve approximately 700 houses.

Programme of authorities not included within "black areas"

A number of authorities in Cheshire are to be commended for carrying out work in connection with the declaration of smoke control areas, though they are not included by the Ministry in the so-called "black areas".

Borough of Crewe

The first area comprises 1,085 premises including 1,070 dwellings, and covers 270 acres on the west side of the Borough. A local inquiry was held on 15th August 1961, to hear objections to the Order. The second area comprises 28 acres in the town centre, and will cover 314 premises, including premises used for a great variety of purposes as well as many dwellings.

It is proposed eventually to cover the whole Borough with Smoke Control Orders.

Urban District of Hazel Grove and Bramhall

The Urban District has been divided into six parts, and these will be dealt with in sequence until the whole of the district is covered by Smoke Control Orders. The first area is on the extreme east of the Urban District, and contains some 1,411 acres and 1,124 premises, including 1,068 dwellings, and 54 industrial and commercial premises. This Order has gone to the Minister for confirmation, and a second area is now under consideration.

Urban District of Longdendale

It is intended that the area proposed for Overspill Development by Manchester Corporation shall be the first Smoke Control Area in the Urban District. It comprises just over 200 acres, and is eventually expected to contain upwards of 2,000 premises, mainly dwellings, but including two schools and other premises.

Urban District of Marple

A fifteen-year programme has been prepared, commencing in 1960, for all the Urban District to be covered by Smoke Control Orders. The total number of dwellings in the district is 5,665, and it is planned each year to deal with one area of approximately 400 dwellings. The first area covering 69 acres and comprising 391 dwellings and 14 commercial properties, has just received Ministry approval at the time of writing this report.

The second area is now being surveyed.

Urban District of Wilmslow

Three Smoke Control Areas are already in operation in the Handforth Ward, comprising in all 387 premises and 51.47 acres. Overspill development by the Manchester Corporation at Handforth totalling in all 800/1,000 housing units is also to be made a Smoke Control Area.

Urban District of Winsford

The Council's proposals envisage a total of eleven Smoke Control Areas. The first Order is now operative and covers the Grange Lane Estate, an area of 112 acres upon which it is proposed to erect about 1,100 dwellings and shops. The Nun House Farm Estate, Crook Lane (375 houses and 10 shops and flats) will be the next Area, and the Minister has already given his provisional approval to this. The Spring Bank Farm Estate (off Over Square), to contain about 90 private houses, will follow, and after that existing development areas will follow, until eventually the eleven areas will be completed, totalling approximately 325 acres and 2,846 premises.

Extracts from Summary prepared by Ministry of Housing and Local Government

| Local Authority | (a)—Number of premises. Approx. No. of premises in L.A.'s area | Acreage of L.A.'s area | (b)—Number of dwellings. Estimated to be covered by Orders at 31/12/63 | | | (c)—Acreage of Land in Smoke Control Areas Final objective—i.e. total numbers intended ultimately to be covered | | | Target year for completion of programme |
|---|---|------------------------|---|--------|-------|--|--------|-------|---|
| | | | (a) | (b) | (c) | (a) | (b) | (c) | |
| A. <i>South Lancs. and N.E. Cheshire Black Area</i> | Altrincham M.B. | 3,519 | 1,664 | 1,594 | 252 | † | † | † | † |
| | Dukinfield M.B.* | 15,062 | 3,824 | 3,461 | 1,234 | 12,680 | 11,300 | 4,196 | 1974 |
| | Hyde M.B. | 12,680 | 7,003 | 6,893 | 1,556 | 17,737 | 16,133 | 3,628 | 1969 |
| | Sale M.B. | 17,737 | 2,174 | 2,140 | 555 | 8,783 | 8,148 | 3,030 | 1979 |
| | Stalybridge M.B. | 9,510 | 3,035 | 2,998 | 687 | 7,675 | 6,929 | 4,295 | 1969 |
| B. <i>Merseyside Black Area</i> | Bebington M.B. | 13,599 | 13,599 | 13,045 | 5,285 | 13,599 | 13,045 | 5,285 | 1963 |
| | Ellesmere Port M.B. | 17,000 | 2,792 | 2,716 | 735 | 13,312 | 12,769 | 2,265 | 1982 |
| | Runcorn U.D. | 13,248 | 5,914 | 5,880 | 1,068 | 13,248 | 12,081 | 3,724 | 1972 |
| | | 8,500 | 2,900 | 2,867 | 839 | 8,500 | 8,214 | 3,116 | 1973 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

†Not stated.

*No programme submitted at 31st March, 1960.

Appendix of Statistics

1960

TABLE A

Deaths by Causes.—Sex—
Each County District.

TABLE B

Deaths by Causes.—Sex; Age—
Urban Districts, Rural Districts,

TABLE C

Statistical Summary of enumerated and estimated population, area, births and deaths, birth rate and death rate, deaths of infants, infantile mortality, deaths from each of principal zymotic diseases, corresponding zymotic death rate, for each County District.

TABLE A—(Urban i).

TABLE A (Urban i).

| CAUSES OF DEATH. | Alderley Edge U.D. | | Alsager U.D. | | Altrincham M.B. | | Bebington M.B. | | Bollington U.D. | | Bowdon U.D. | | Bredbury and Romiley U.D. | | Cheadle and Gatley U.D. | | Congleton M.B. | | Crewe M.B. | | Dukinfield M.B. | | Ellesmere Port M.B. | | Hale U.D. | | Hazel Grove and Bramhall U.D. | | Hoylake U.D. | | Hyde M.B. | | |
|--|-----------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|----------|----------------|----------|------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|--------------|----------|--|-----------|-----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|---|
| | M. 25 | F. 30 | M. 31 | F. 27 | M. 255 | F. 250 | M. 302 | F. 255 | M. 39 | F. 37 | M. 23 | F. 35 | M. 119 | F. 93 | M. 206 | F. 215 | M. 113 | F. 112 | M. 281 | F. 259 | M. 114 | F. 109 | M. 188 | F. 144 | M. 89 | F. 89 | M. 134 | F. 147 | M. 191 | F. 225 | M. 240 | F. 214 | |
| ALL CAUSES — — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 1 Tuberculosis, Respiratory | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | 2 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — | 2 | — |
| 2 Tuberculosis, Other — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 3 Syphilitic Disease — | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | |
| 4 Diphtheria — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 5 Whooping Cough — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 6 Meningococcal Infections | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 7 Acute Poliomyelitis — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 8 Measles — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 9 Other Infective and Parasitic Diseases | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | |
| 10 Malignant Neoplasm, Stomach | 2 | — | 1 | 1 | 9 | 5 | 15 | 8 | 1 | 3 | — | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 14 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 13 | 4 | |
| 11 Malignant Neoplasm, Lung Bronchus | 3 | — | 3 | — | 17 | 5 | 17 | 3 | 1 | — | 1 | — | 11 | — | 8 | — | 5 | 1 | 13 | 4 | 10 | — | 15 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 9 | 1 | 14 | 3 | |
| 12 Malignant Neoplasm, Breast | — | 1 | — | 3 | — | 6 | — | 8 | — | 2 | — | 1 | — | 2 | — | 10 | — | 2 | — | 10 | — | — | 5 | — | 4 | — | 7 | — | 7 | — | 6 | — | |
| 13 Malignant Neoplasm, Uterus | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | 8 | — | 5 | — | 1 | — | — | — | 2 | — | 3 | — | 4 | — | 5 | — | 1 | — | 3 | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | 6 | |
| 14 Other Malignant and Lymphatic Neoplasms | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 26 | 23 | 22 | 20 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 13 | 9 | 25 | 19 | 9 | 6 | 19 | 19 | 9 | 7 | 17 | 20 | 8 | 9 | 14 | 19 | 14 | 24 | 17 | 17 | |
| 15 Leukaemia, Aleukaemia | — | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | 1 | — | 2 | — | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | — | |
| 16 Diabetes | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | — | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | — | 4 | — | 4 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | 3 | 1 | 1 | |
| 17 Vascular Lesions of Nervous System | 2 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 32 | 60 | 27 | 44 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 18 | 20 | 23 | 35 | 17 | 20 | 34 | 50 | 23 | 17 | 17 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 11 | 27 | 28 | 42 | 31 | 38 | |
| 18 Coronary Disease, Angina | 5 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 53 | 34 | 70 | 55 | 15 | 4 | 7 | 6 | 26 | 19 | 53 | 39 | 35 | 29 | 69 | 23 | 15 | 10 | 51 | 29 | 24 | 11 | 39 | 24 | 65 | 44 | 44 | 27 | |
| 19 Hypertension with Heart Disease | — | — | 1 | — | 4 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 11 | |
| 20 Other Heart Disease— | 1 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 28 | 36 | 25 | 21 | — | 1 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 14 | 16 | 26 | 8 | 15 | 35 | 35 | 8 | 29 | 9 | 19 | 12 | 24 | 16 | 18 | 8 | 26 | 22 | 35 | |
| 21 Other Circulatory Disease | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 10 | 7 | 5 | — | — | 1 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 18 | 15 | 5 | — | 8 | 18 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | — | 2 | 6 | 11 | 6 | 18 | 13 | 5 | |
| 22 Influenza — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | 2 | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 1 | |
| 23 Pneumonia — | 1 | — | — | 1 | 9 | 7 | 21 | 22 | 3 | 5 | 1 | — | 2 | 3 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 12 | 9 | 6 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 1 | — | 6 | 5 | 10 | 23 | 13 | 6 | |
| 24 Bronchitis — | 6 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 13 | 9 | 20 | 10 | 1 | — | 1 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 11 | 5 | 12 | 4 | 21 | 12 | 11 | 5 | 16 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 11 | 3 | 12 | 5 | 13 | 6 | |
| 25 Other Diseases of Respiratory System | — | — | 1 | — | 3 | 2 | 4 | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | 2 | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | 2 | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 26 Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum | — | — | — | — | 1 | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | — | — | 7 | — | 2 | — | 3 | — | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | — | |
| 27 Gastritis, Enteritis and Diarrhoea | — | — | — | — | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | 2 | — | 3 | — | 2 | 2 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | |
| 28 Nephritis and Nephrosis | — | — | — | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | 1 | 1 | 2 | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | 1 | — | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | |
| 29 Hyperplasia of Prostate | — | — | — | — | 5 | — | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | 7 | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | 2 | — | 2 | — | 2 | — | |
| 30 Pregnancy, Childbirth, Abortion | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 31 Congenital Malformations | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 5 | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | 3 | — | 1 | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | 2 | 2 | — | 1 | |
| 32 Other Defined and Ill-defined Diseases | 2 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 26 | 23 | 24 | 22 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 9 | 6 | 23 | 21 | 5 | 7 | 20 | 35 | 8 | 9 | 14 | 14 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 27 | 37 | |
| 33 Motor Vehicle Accidents | — | — | — | — | 4 | 2 | 10 | 4 | — | 1 | 1 | — | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | — | 5 | 2 | — | 1 | 9 | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 1 | |
| 34 All Other Accidents— | — | — | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 10 | 2 | 1 | — | — | — | 2 | — | 3 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 6 | |
| 35 Suicide — | — | — | — | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | 2 | — | 1 | — | — | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | — | — | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 36 Homicide & Operations of War | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| LIVE BIRTHS—Total — | 22 | 22 | 60 | 59 | 352 | 358 | 469 | 401 | 47 | 34 | 21 | 32 | 188 | 167 | 506 | 439 | 138 | 151 | 451 | 459 | 111 | 112 | 513 | 451 | 87 | 98 | 276 | 283 | 239 | 251 | 241 | 248 | |
| Legitimate — | 22 | 22 | 58 | 57 | 339 | 343 | 458 | 387 | 46 | 32 | 21 | 31 | 187 | 161 | 491 | 432 | 136 | 141 | 423 | 431 | 102 | 109 | 499 | 438 | 87 | 96 | 272 | 281 | 233 | 245 | 226 | 236 | |
| Illegitimate — | — | — | 2 | 2 | 13 | 15 | 11 | 14 | 1 | 2 | — | 1 | 1 | 6 | 15 | 7 | 2 | 10 | 28 | 28 | 9 | 3 | 14 | 13 | — | 2 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 15 | 12 | |
| STILLBIRTHS —Total — | — | 1 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 1 | — | — | 2 | 2 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 16 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 16 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 10 | 5 | — | 5 | |
| Legitimate — | — | 1 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 1 | — | — | 2 | 2 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 15 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 14 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 10 | 5 | — | 5 | |
| Illegitimate — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | 2 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Deaths of Infants under one year of age | — | — | — | — | 2 | 13 | 4 | 18 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 11 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 9 | 2 | — | 3 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 9 |
| Legitimate — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 13 | 4 | 17 | 9 | 3 | 1 | — | 2 | 5 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 11 | 7 | 1 | — | 8 | 9 | 2 | — | 3 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 8 | 7 |
| Illegitimate — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible]

| | Deaths of Infants (under 1 week of age) | | Deaths of Infants (Under 4 weeks of age) | | Deaths of Infants (under one year of age) | | STILLBIRTHS | | LIVE BIRTHS | | |
|---|---|--------------|--|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---|
| | Total | Illegitimate | Total | Illegitimate | Total | Illegitimate | Total | Illegitimate | Total | Illegitimate | |
| 27 Duodenum | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 81 | 94 | 1 |
| 28 Gastritis, Enteritis and Diarrhoea | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 80 | 93 | 1 |
| 29 Nephritis and Nephrosis | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 81 | 94 | 1 |
| 30 Hyperplasia of Prostate | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 81 | 94 | 1 |
| 31 Pregnancy, Childbirth, Abortion | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 81 | 94 | 1 |
| 32 Congenital Malformations | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 81 | 94 | 1 |
| 33 Other Defined and Ill- defined Diseases | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 81 | 94 | 1 |
| 34 Motor Vehicle Accidents | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 81 | 94 | 1 |
| 35 All Other Accidents | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 81 | 94 | 1 |
| 36 Suicide | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 81 | 94 | 1 |
| 37 Homicide & Operations of War | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 81 | 94 | 1 |

TABLE A—(Rural).

| CAUSES OF DEATH. | Bucklow R.D. | | Chester R.D. | | Congleton R.D. | | Disley R.D. | | Macclesfield R.D. | | Nantwich R.D. | | Northwich R.D. | | Runcorn R.D. | | Tarvin R.D. | | Tintwistle R.D. | |
|--|--------------|-----|--------------|-----|----------------|-----|-------------|----|-------------------|-----|---------------|-----|----------------|-----|--------------|-----|-------------|-----|-----------------|----|
| | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. |
| ALL CAUSES — — — | 82 | 61 | 159 | 218 | 107 | 107 | 18 | 16 | 122 | 123 | 167 | 144 | 217 | 178 | 221 | 233 | 66 | 81 | 10 | 10 |
| 1 Tuberculosis, Respiratory | — | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — |
| 2 Tuberculosis, Other — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3 Syphilitic Disease — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 4 Diphtheria — — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5 Whooping Cough — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6 Meningococcal Infections | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 7 Acute Poliomyelitis — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 8 Measles — — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 9 Other Infective and Parasitic Diseases | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 2 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 10 Malignant Neoplasm, Stomach | 1 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 5 | 3 | — | — | 3 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 6 | — | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11 Malignant Neoplasm, Lung, Bronchus | 6 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 4 | — | 2 | — | 5 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 13 | 4 | 16 | 2 | 1 | — | — | — |
| 12 Malignant Neoplasm, Breast | — | 3 | — | 9 | — | 1 | — | — | — | 5 | — | 5 | — | 5 | — | 10 | — | 3 | — | 1 |
| 13 Malignant Neoplasm, Uterus | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | 4 | — | — | 2 | — | 1 | — | 3 | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 14 Other Malignant and Lymphatic Neoplasms | 4 | 5 | 12 | 21 | 9 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 12 | 8 | 7 | 18 | 24 | 20 | 22 | 22 | 8 | 4 | — | 3 |
| 15 Leukaemia, Aleukaemia | — | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| 16 Diabetes — — | — | — | 1 | 2 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | — | 2 | — | 1 | — | — |
| 17 Vascular Lesions of Nervous System | 11 | 13 | 17 | 33 | 10 | 14 | 1 | 4 | 15 | 27 | 27 | 24 | 23 | 35 | 22 | 24 | 7 | 18 | 1 | 4 |
| 18 Coronary Disease, Angina | 22 | 7 | 36 | 25 | 16 | 11 | 6 | 1 | 28 | 22 | 39 | 22 | 50 | 21 | 58 | 46 | 10 | 11 | 2 | — |
| 19 Hypertension with Heart Disease | — | — | — | 9 | 2 | — | 1 | — | 2 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 4 | — | 1 |
| 20 Other Heart Disease— | 10 | 4 | 14 | 34 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 24 | 20 | 29 | 9 | 11 | 2 | — |
| 21 Other Circulatory Disease | 3 | 2 | 5 | 12 | 1 | 3 | — | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 9 | 13 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 3 | 2 | — | — |
| 22 Influenza — — | — | — | 1 | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | 2 | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — |
| 23 Pneumonia — — | 2 | 1 | 14 | 18 | 2 | — | 1 | — | 7 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 14 | 15 | 11 | 4 | — | — |
| 24 Bronchitis — — | 2 | 2 | 11 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 16 | 4 | 15 | 4 | 13 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 1 | — |
| 25 Other Diseases of Respiratory System | — | 1 | 3 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — |
| 26 Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | 2 | — | 1 | — | — |
| 27 Gastritis, Enteritis and Diarrhoea | — | — | 1 | 2 | — | 1 | — | — | 3 | 1 | — | — | 2 | 1 | — | 2 | — | — | — | — |
| 28 Nephritis and Nephrosis | 1 | 2 | 1 | — | 2 | 1 | — | — | — | — | 2 | 1 | 1 | — | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | — | — |
| 29 Hyperplasia of Prostate | 2 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | 3 | — | 2 | — | 3 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| 30 Pregnancy, Childbirth, Abortion | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| 31 Congenital Malformations | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | — | — | — | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| 32 Other Defined and Ill-defined Diseases | 12 | 11 | 12 | 18 | 35 | 47 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 17 | 7 | 17 | 16 | 19 | 15 | 27 | 5 | 11 | 2 | — |
| 33 Motor Vehicle Accidents | 1 | 2 | 9 | — | 4 | — | — | — | 2 | 1 | 5 | — | 5 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | — | — |
| 34 All Other Accidents— | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 3 | — | 1 | 5 | — | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 10 | — | 1 | — | — |
| 35 Suicide — — | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | 2 | — | — | — | 1 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 2 | — | 3 | 2 | — | — | — |
| 36 Homicide & Operations of War | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| LIVE BIRTHS—Total — | 144 | 131 | 228 | 214 | 104 | 105 | 20 | 17 | 172 | 162 | 229 | 231 | 311 | 328 | 330 | 356 | 98 | 119 | 13 | 13 |
| Legitimate — | 142 | 125 | 220 | 211 | 103 | 103 | 20 | 17 | 168 | 157 | 218 | 220 | 302 | 315 | 321 | 346 | 95 | 117 | 13 | 13 |
| Illegitimate — | 2 | 6 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 2 | — | — | 4 | 5 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 13 | 9 | 10 | 3 | 2 | — | — |
| STILLBIRTHS—Total — | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | — | 3 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 13 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| Legitimate — | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | — | 3 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 13 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| Illegitimate — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Deaths of Infants (under one year) { Total — | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 9 | 4 | — | 2 | — | — |
| Legitimate — | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 9 | 3 | — | 2 | — | — |
| Illegitimate — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Deaths of Infants (under 4 weeks of age) { Total — | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 3 | — | 2 | — | — |
| Legitimate — | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | — | 3 | 3 | 6 | 2 | — | 2 | — | — |
| Illegitimate — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Deaths of Infants (under 1 week of age) { Total — | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | — | 3 | 2 | 5 | 3 | — | 2 | — | — |
| Legitimate — | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | — | 3 | 2 | 5 | 2 | — | 2 | — | — |
| Illegitimate — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — |

| Other Defined and Ill-defined Diseases | Motor Vehicle Accidents | All Other Accidents | Suicide | Homicide & Operations of War | LIVE BIRTHS—Total | | STILLBIRTHS—Total | | Deaths of Infants (under one year) | | Deaths of Infants under 4 weeks (of age) | | Deaths of Infants under 1 week (of age) | |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------|---------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|------------|--|-------|---|--------------|
| | | | | | Legitimate | Illegitimate | Legitimate | Illegitimate | Total | Legitimate | Illegitimate | Total | Legitimate | Illegitimate |
| 1 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 144 | 142 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 2 | 11 | 2 | 1 | — | 131 | 125 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 12 | 9 | 5 | — | 228 | 220 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 1 | 18 | — | 5 | 1 | 214 | 211 | 3 | 2 | — | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| — | 35 | 4 | 4 | — | 104 | 103 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | — | — |
| 2 | — | 3 | — | — | 105 | 103 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

TABLE B

| CAUSES OF DEATH. | Sex. | AGGREGATE OF URBAN DISTRICTS. | | | | | | | | | | AGGREGATE OF RURAL DISTRICTS. | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-------------------------------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|------|------|------|----------|-------------------------------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|
| | | All Ages | 0— | 1— | 5— | 15— | 25— | 45— | 65— | 75— | All Ages | 0— | 1— | 5— | 15— | 25— | 45— | 65— | 75— | | |
| ALL CAUSES — — | M | 4028 | 146 | 24 | 23 | 39 | 163 | 1155 | 1146 | 1332 | 1169 | 32 | 6 | 6 | 16 | 45 | 326 | 290 | 448 | | |
| | F | 4060 | 104 | 14 | 19 | 19 | 136 | 698 | 1020 | 2050 | 1171 | 27 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 33 | 192 | 289 | 618 | | |
| 1 Tuberculosis, Respiratory — — | M | 25 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 10 | 12 | 2 | 3 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | | |
| | F | 5 | — | — | — | — | 2 | 2 | 1 | — | 4 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 2 | 1 | — | | |
| 2 Tuberculosis, Other — — | M | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | | |
| | F | 5 | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| 3 Syphilitic Disease — — | M | 6 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 4 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | | |
| | F | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | 3 | — | 1 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | | |
| 4 Diphtheria — — | M | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| 5 Whooping Cough — — | M | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| 6 Meningococcal Infections — — | M | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| 7 Acute Poliomyelitis — — | M | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| 8 Measles — — | M | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| 9 Other Infective and Parasitic Diseases — — | M | 9 | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — | | |
| | F | 13 | — | 1 | 1 | — | 3 | 5 | 3 | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| 10 Malignant Neoplasm, Stomach — — | M | 144 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 59 | 48 | 36 | 28 | — | — | — | — | 15 | 9 | 4 | — | | |
| | F | 117 | — | — | — | — | 2 | 22 | 41 | 52 | 28 | — | — | — | — | 4 | 12 | 11 | — | | |
| 11 Malignant Neoplasm, Lung Bronchus — — | M | 238 | — | — | — | — | 7 | 125 | 80 | 26 | 62 | — | — | — | 2 | 38 | 18 | 4 | — | | |
| | F | 46 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 17 | 18 | 10 | 14 | — | — | 1 | — | 10 | 2 | 1 | — | | |
| 12 Malignant Neoplasm, Breast — — | M | — | — | — | — | — | 21 | 43 | 32 | 29 | 42 | — | — | — | 5 | 17 | 14 | 6 | — | | |
| | F | 125 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| 13 Malignant Neoplasm, Uterus — — | M | 77 | — | — | — | — | 14 | 36 | 16 | 11 | 14 | — | — | — | 1 | 3 | 6 | 4 | — | | |
| | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| 14 Other Malignant and Lymphatic Neoplasms — — | M | 341 | — | 2 | 2 | 3 | 17 | 114 | 117 | 86 | 101 | — | 1 | — | 5 | 31 | 28 | 36 | — | | |
| | F | 367 | — | 3 | 1 | 2 | 16 | 123 | 113 | 109 | 109 | — | — | 1 | 6 | 34 | 25 | 43 | — | | |
| 15 Leukaemia, Aleukaemia — — | M | 16 | — | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 6 | — | — | — | 2 | — | 1 | 1 | — | | |
| | F | 13 | — | 1 | 5 | — | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 5 | — | — | — | 1 | — | 3 | — | — | | |
| 16 Diabetes — — | M | 15 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 5 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | 3 | — | | |
| | F | 36 | — | — | — | — | 3 | 5 | 13 | 15 | 9 | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | 7 | — | | |
| 17 Vascular Lesions of Nervous System — — | M | 505 | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | 8 | 105 | 164 | 225 | 134 | — | — | — | 5 | 20 | 43 | 66 | — | | |
| | F | 773 | — | — | — | — | 6 | 107 | 214 | 446 | 196 | — | — | — | 3 | 27 | 69 | 97 | — | | |
| 18 Coronary Disease, Angina — — | M | 966 | — | — | — | — | 33 | 375 | 306 | 252 | 267 | — | — | — | 5 | 103 | 79 | 80 | — | | |
| | F | 620 | — | — | — | — | 6 | 100 | 218 | 296 | 166 | — | — | — | 1 | 19 | 50 | 96 | — | | |
| 19 Hypertension with Heart Disease — — | M | 68 | — | — | — | — | 18 | 23 | 27 | 19 | 36 | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | 7 | 10 | — | | |
| | F | 98 | — | — | — | — | 10 | 33 | 55 | 36 | — | — | — | — | 2 | 13 | 21 | — | — | | |
| 20 Other Heart Disease— — | M | 353 | — | — | — | — | 9 | 56 | 79 | 209 | 119 | — | — | — | 4 | 23 | 24 | 68 | — | | |
| | F | 607 | 1 | 1 | — | 2 | 8 | 66 | 111 | 418 | 148 | — | — | — | 2 | 15 | 23 | 108 | — | | |
| 21 Other Circulatory Disease — — | M | 181 | — | — | — | — | 6 | 39 | 48 | 88 | 44 | — | — | — | 2 | 7 | 7 | 28 | — | | |
| | F | 209 | — | — | — | — | 4 | 22 | 38 | 145 | 54 | — | — | — | 1 | 3 | 9 | 41 | — | | |
| 22 Influenza — — | M | 7 | — | — | — | 2 | — | 1 | 3 | 1 | 6 | — | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | 2 | — | | |
| | F | 9 | — | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | 5 | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | 3 | 1 | — | | |
| 23 Pneumonia — — | M | 160 | 18 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 32 | 42 | 61 | 59 | 4 | 1 | — | — | 9 | 12 | 33 | — | | |
| | F | 195 | 13 | 2 | 1 | — | 2 | 23 | 33 | 121 | 52 | 3 | 1 | — | 1 | 6 | 7 | 34 | — | | |
| 24 Bronchitis — — | M | 278 | 1 | 2 | — | — | 2 | 75 | 105 | 93 | 74 | 1 | — | — | 2 | 22 | 28 | 21 | — | | |
| | F | 112 | 1 | — | — | — | 2 | 14 | 37 | 58 | 34 | — | — | — | — | 6 | 11 | 17 | — | | |
| 25 Other Diseases of Respiratory System — — | M | 35 | 1 | — | — | — | 3 | 15 | 10 | 6 | 8 | — | — | — | — | 4 | 1 | 2 | — | | |
| | F | 19 | — | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 9 | 5 | — | — | — | — | 3 | — | — | — | | |
| 26 Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum — — | M | 48 | — | — | — | — | — | 14 | 18 | 16 | 7 | — | — | — | — | 2 | 2 | 3 | — | | |
| | F | 20 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 6 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 4 | 1 | — | | |
| 27 Gastritis, Enteritis and Diarrhoea — — | M | 13 | 3 | 2 | — | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | — | 6 | 1 | — | — | — | 2 | 1 | 2 | — | | |
| | F | 23 | 3 | — | 1 | — | 2 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 7 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 2 | 4 | — | | |
| 28 Nephritis and Nephrosis — — | M | 30 | — | 1 | — | 2 | 4 | 13 | 3 | 7 | 11 | — | — | — | — | 4 | 2 | 5 | — | | |
| | F | 25 | — | 2 | — | 1 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 8 | — | — | — | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | — | | |
| 29 Hyperplasia of Prostate — — | M | 47 | — | — | — | — | — | 3 | 15 | 29 | 14 | — | — | — | — | — | 3 | 11 | — | | |
| | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| 30 Pregnancy, Childbirth, Abortion — — | M | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| | F | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| 31 Congenital Malformations — — | M | 23 | 18 | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | 9 | 7 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| | F | 33 | 24 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | — | 9 | 7 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| 32 Other Defined and Ill-defined Diseases — — | M | 347 | 99 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 17 | 36 | 45 | 136 | 113 | 15 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 18 | 15 | 55 | | |
| | F | 379 | 59 | — | 1 | 2 | 12 | 55 | 47 | 203 | 169 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 19 | 26 | 101 | | |
| 33 Motor Vehicle Accidents — — | M | 70 | — | 2 | 5 | 12 | 22 | 21 | 6 | 2 | 32 | — | — | 1 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 2 | — | | |
| | F | 30 | — | 2 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 8 | — | — | — | — | 3 | 2 | — | — | | |
| 34 All Other Accidents— — | M | 64 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 11 | 13 | 4 | 16 | 24 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | — | | |
| | F | 59 | 3 | — | 3 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 14 | 31 | 25 | 2 | — | — | — | 4 | — | — | — | | |
| 35 Suicide — — | M | 34 | — | — | — | — | 13 | 14 | 3 | 4 | 11 | — | — | — | 1 | 2 | 6 | 1 | — | | |
| | F | 30 | — | — | — | 2 | 8 | 12 | 4 | 4 | 12 | — | — | — | 3 | 6 | 3 | — | — | | |
| 36 Homicide and Operations of War — — | M | 4 | — | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| | F | 4 | — | 1 | 1 | — | 2 | — | — | — | 2 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |

| No. | Disease | Male | Female | Total |
|-----|--|------|--------|-------|
| 21 | Other Circulatory Disease | 353 | 607 | 181 |
| 22 | Influenza | 181 | 209 | 7 |
| 23 | Pneumonia | 9 | 7 | 13 |
| 24 | Bronchitis | 160 | 195 | 18 |
| 25 | Other Diseases of Respiratory System | 278 | 112 | 1 |
| 26 | Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum | 35 | 19 | 1 |
| 27 | Gastritis, Enteritis and Diarrhoea | 48 | 20 | 1 |
| 28 | Nephritis and Nephrosis | 13 | 23 | 3 |
| 29 | Hyperplasia of Prostate | 30 | 25 | 1 |
| 30 | Pregnancy, Childbirth, Abortion | 47 | — | — |
| 31 | Congenital Malformations | 5 | — | — |
| 32 | Other Defined and Ill-defined Diseases | 23 | 18 | 2 |
| 33 | Motor Vehicle Accidents | 347 | 99 | 4 |
| 34 | All Other Accidents | 70 | 30 | 2 |
| 35 | Suicide | 64 | 59 | 4 |
| 36 | Homicide and Operations of War | 34 | 30 | 1 |

TABLE C

| SANITARY DISTRICTS. | | Population at Census, 1951* | Estimated Population in middle of 1960. | Area in Acres 1960 | Illegitimate Births | Still Births. | Total Live Births. | Live Birth rate per 1000 | Deaths | Death-rate per 1000 | Deaths from | | | | | | Deaths from Principal Zymotic Diseases | Principal Zymotic Diseases Death-rate | No. of Deaths under one year | Deaths under one year to 1000 Births | No. of Deaths under four weeks | Deaths under four weeks to 1000 Births | No. of Deaths under one week | Medical Officers of Health and Divisional Officers at 31/12/60 |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------|---------------------|-------------|----|----|----|----|-----|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| Column Number | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | | |
| MUNICIPAL BOROUGHS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Altrincham | 39789 | 41180 | 3477 | 28 | 10 | 710 | 17.2 | 505 | 12.3 | — | — | — | 3 | 3 | .07 | 17 | 24 | 13 | 18 | 13 | Dr. D. Longbottom | | |
| | Bebington | 47844 | 51640 | 12234 | 25 | 13 | 870 | 16.8 | 557 | 10.8 | — | — | — | 3 | 3 | .06 | 27 | 31 | 21 | 24 | 20 | Dr. F. S. Melville | | |
| | Congleton | 15502 | 16210 | 5587 | 12 | 3 | 289 | 17.8 | 225 | 13.9 | — | — | — | 2 | 2 | .12 | 3 | 10 | 2 | 7 | 2 | Dr. L. Rich | | |
| | Crewe | 52423 | 51320 | 4386 | 56 | 28 | 910 | 17.7 | 540 | 10.5 | — | — | — | 2 | 2 | .04 | 19 | 21 | 16 | 18 | 11 | Dr. D. G. Crawshaw | | |
| | Dukinfield | 18451 | 18000 | 1725 | 12 | 5 | 223 | 12.4 | 223 | 12.4 | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | .06 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 9 | 2 | Dr. T. Holme | | |
| | Ellesmere Port | 32653 | 40920 | 9144 | 27 | 27 | 964 | 23.6 | 332 | 8.1 | — | — | — | — | 1 | .03 | 18 | 37 | 13 | 27 | 11 | Dr. W. J. Birchall | | |
| | Hyde | 31494 | 31640 | 4170 | 27 | 5 | 489 | 15.5 | 454 | 14.3 | — | — | — | 2 | 2 | .05 | 9 | 17 | 7 | 13 | 6 | Dr. W. Turner | | |
| | Macclesfield | 36052 | 36780 | 4787 | 29 | 9 | 541 | 14.7 | 488 | 13.3 | — | — | — | 2 | 2 | .04 | 15 | 17 | 13 | 15 | 11 | Dr. W. R. Plews | | |
| | Sale | 43168 | 50030 | 3629 | 36 | 12 | 884 | 17.7 | 529 | 10.6 | — | — | — | — | 2 | .04 | 6 | 16 | 5 | 13 | 4 | Dr. E. H. Gordon | | |
| | Stalybridge | 22541 | 22470 | 3190 | 14 | 4 | 380 | 16.9 | 298 | 13.3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Dr. T. Holme | | |
| | Total Municipal Boroughs | 339917 | 360190 | 43185 | 266 | 116 | 6260 | 17.4 | 4151 | 11.5 | — | — | — | 16 | 16 | .04 | 135 | 22 | 106 | 17 | 92 | — | | |
| OTHER URBAN DISTRICTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Alderley Edge | 3689 | 3770 | 702 | — | 1 | 44 | 11.7 | 55 | 14.6 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 17 | — | — | — | Dr. H. M. Thomas | | |
| | Alsager | 5575 | 7760 | 2241 | 4 | 6 | 119 | 15.3 | 58 | 7.5 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4 | 49 | 3 | 37 | 3 | Dr. L. Rich | | |
| | Bollington | 5313 | 5500 | 1442 | 3 | 2 | 81 | 14.7 | 76 | 13.8 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 57 | 1 | 19 | 1 | Dr. W. R. Plews | | |
| | Bowdon | 3529 | 4200 | 1090 | 1 | — | 53 | 12.6 | 58 | 13.8 | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | .15 | 12 | 34 | 9 | 25 | 7 | Dr. D. Longbottom | | |
| | Bredbury & Romiley | 17667 | 20480 | 4290 | 7 | 4 | 355 | 17.3 | 212 | 10.4 | — | — | — | 3 | 3 | .07 | 16 | 17 | 12 | 13 | 11 | Dr. T. W. Brindle | | |
| | Cheadle & Gatley | 31511 | 41870 | 5299 | 22 | 16 | 945 | 22.6 | 421 | 10.1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 11 | 2 | 11 | 2 | Dr. H. M. Thomas | | |
| | Hale | 12152 | 13180 | 2264 | 2 | 2 | 185 | 13.8 | 178 | 13.3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 6 | 11 | 5 | 9 | 5 | Dr. D. Longbottom | | |
| | Hazel Grove and Bramhall | 19674 | 28520 | 5990 | 6 | 9 | 559 | 19.6 | 416 | 13.5 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 9 | 18 | 6 | 12 | 6 | Dr. T. W. Brindle | | |
| | Hoylake | 30936 | 30900 | 5996 | 12 | 15 | 490 | 15.9 | 416 | 20.5 | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | .21 | 4 | 46 | 4 | 23 | 4 | Dr. J. Hatton | | |
| | Knutsford | 6617 | 9400 | 2485 | 2 | 4 | 175 | 18.6 | 205 | 21.8 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 16 | 1 | 16 | 1 | Dr. D. Longbottom | | |
| | Longendale | 4591 | 4390 | 3545 | 1 | — | 63 | 14.4 | 77 | 17.5 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4 | 29 | 1 | 7 | 1 | Dr. W. Turner | | |
| | Lymm | 6412 | 7140 | 4241 | 5 | 4 | 137 | 19.2 | 93 | 13.0 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 19 | 5 | 19 | 5 | Dr. E. H. Gordon | | |
| | Marple | 13073 | 15710 | 7130 | 4 | 5 | 265 | 16.9 | 182 | 11.6 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3 | 26 | 2 | 17 | 1 | Dr. T. W. Brindle | | |
| | Middlewich | 6736 | 6910 | 1971 | 1 | — | 115 | 16.6 | 88 | 12.7 | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | .10 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 1 | Dr. W. S. Slater | | |
| | Nantwich | 8843 | 10280 | 1177 | 8 | 1 | 190 | 18.5 | 165 | 16.1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4 | 20 | 3 | 15 | 3 | Dr. R. K. Hay | | |
| | Neston | 9726 | 11550 | 8495 | 8 | 2 | 203 | 17.6 | 129 | 11.2 | — | — | — | 3 | 3 | .16 | 10 | 37 | 3 | 11 | 3 | Dr. J. Hatton | | |
| | Northwich | 20160 | 19280 | 2636 | 6 | 6 | 273 | 14.3 | 257 | 13.3 | — | — | — | — | 3 | .04 | 10 | 22 | 6 | 13 | 4 | Dr. W. S. Slater | | |
| | Runcom | 23931 | 26350 | 3127 | 16 | 10 | 463 | 17.6 | 236 | 9.0 | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | .20 | 4 | 30 | 2 | 15 | 2 | Dr. J. L. Patterson | | |
| | Sandbach | 9253 | 9960 | 3716 | 8 | 3 | 133 | 13.3 | 117 | 11.7 | — | — | — | 2 | 2 | .14 | 3 | 13 | 5 | 13 | 4 | Dr. L. Rich | | |
| | Wilmslow | 19536 | 21220 | 7691 | 18 | 7 | 374 | 17.6 | 218 | 10.3 | — | — | — | — | 2 | .15 | 3 | 14 | 3 | 14 | 2 | Dr. H. M. Thomas | | |
| | Winsford | 12738 | 13030 | 7094 | 4 | 6 | 216 | 16.6 | 167 | 12.8 | — | — | — | — | 2 | .06 | 3 | 8 | 2 | 6 | 2 | Dr. W. S. Slater | | |
| | Wirral | 17362 | 21190 | 5639 | 20 | 4 | 359 | 16.9 | 248 | 11.7 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Dr. J. Hatton | | |
| | Total Urban Districts | 289024 | 332790 | 97405 | 158 | 107 | 5797 | 17.4 | 3937 | 11.8 | — | — | — | 1 | 20 | .06 | 113 | 20 | 76 | 13 | 67 | — | | |
| RURAL DISTRICTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bucklow | 11185 | 14770 | 46103 | 8 | 7 | 275 | 18.6 | 143 | 9.7 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3 | 18 | 4 | 15 | 3 | Dr. D. Longbottom | | |
| | Chester | 25540 | 28250 | 43829 | 11 | 5 | 442 | 15.6 | 377 | 13.1 | — | — | — | 3 | 3 | .11 | 7 | 16 | 5 | 11 | 4 | Dr. W. J. Birchall | | |
| | Congleton | 13261 | 13980 | 38704 | 3 | 5 | 209 | 14.9 | 214 | 15.3 | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | .07 | 3 | 14 | 3 | 14 | 1 | Dr. L. Rich | | |
| | Disley | 2865 | 3030 | 2208 | — | 2 | 37 | 12.2 | 34 | 11.2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 54 | 2 | 54 | 2 | Dr. T. W. Brindle | | |
| | Macclesfield | 19878 | 21640 | 72533 | 9 | 5 | 314 | 15.4 | 245 | 11.3 | — | — | — | 4 | 4 | .18 | 11 | 33 | 7 | 21 | 7 | Dr. L. Rich | | |
| | Nantwich | 27633 | 28790 | 100844 | 22 | 11 | 460 | 16.0 | 311 | 10.8 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 11 | 3 | 7 | 2 | Dr. R. K. Hay | | |
| | Northwich | 35038 | 40890 | 57014 | 22 | 23 | 639 | 15.6 | 395 | 9.7 | — | — | — | 3 | 3 | .07 | 11 | 17 | 6 | 9 | 5 | Dr. W. S. Slater | | |
| | Runcom | 35573 | 38960 | 45552 | 19 | 12 | 686 | 17.6 | 454 | 11.7 | — | — | — | 2 | 2 | .05 | 13 | 19 | 9 | 13 | 8 | Dr. J. L. Patterson | | |
| | Tarvin | 14606 | 14780 | 62593 | 5 | 8 | 217 | 14.7 | 147 | 9.9 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 9 | 2 | 9 | 2 | Dr. W. J. Birchall | | |
| | Tintwistle | 1364 | 1510 | 11855 | — | 2 | 26 | 17.2 | 20 | 13.2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Dr. W. Turner | | |
| | Total Rural Districts | 186943 | 206600 | 481235 | 99 | 80 | 3325 | 16.1 | 2340 | 11.3 | — | — | — | 13 | 13 | .06 | 59 | 18 | 41 | 12 | 34 | — | | |
| Administrative County | | 815884 | 899580 | 621825 | 523 | 303 | 15382 | 17.1 | 10428 | 11.6 | — | — | — | 1 | 49 | .06 | 309 | 20 | 223 | 14 | 193 | — | | |

*These are the 1951 Census populations for the areas as Constituted 1/4/60

